

Armorial de la Paix d'Arras

A roll of arms of the participants of the Peace Conference at Arras 1435

Introduction and edition by

Steen Clemmensen

from

(a)

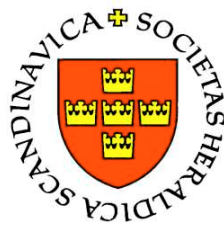
London, British Library

Add. 11542 fo.94r-106r

(b)

Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France

Ms.fr. 8199 fo.12r-46v



Heraldiske Studier 4

Societas Heraldica Scandinavica

Copenhagen

2006

Armorial de la Paix d'Arras

Edited by *Steen Clemmensen*

Introduction	3
The conference of 1435	3
The two manuscripts	5
Construction of a combined manuscript	7
The participants and the armorial	8
The extraneous material	12
Postscript	13
The <i>APA</i> proper - combined manuscripts and partly read by 'long lines'	
1. Mediators	14
2. French embassy	16
3. English embassy	19
4. Burgundians	22
Figure	60
Appendix A: Schematic representation of the 3 bifolios in the Burgundian segment	61
Appendix B: Concordance of APA/a:b, overlap, Burgundians, as per page	62
Appendix C: Concordance of APA/b:a, overlap, Burgundians, as per page	64
Appendix D: London, BL, Add.11452, APA/a, Burgundians, as in the manuscript	67
Appendix E: Paris, BnF, fr.8199, APA/b, Burgundians, as in the manuscript	73
Appendix F: Concordance of the English of ETO in BL Add.11452 and BA ms.4790	83
Notes	84
References	85
Index of names	92
Ordinary of arms	96

Introduction

The *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* of the participants at the peace conference at Arras in 1435, alternatively named the *Arras Roll of Arms* or *Armorial du héraut Saint-Remy* and by various siglas, APA, AR or SR, is known in 2 versions. **APA/a**, London, British Library, **Add. 11542**, is contemporary with the event, while **APA/b**, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, **Ms. fr. 8199**, is a 17th century copy by Philippe d'Aumale dit le marquis d'Haucourt. Both versions are mixed with extraneous material. The present edition will only consider the 4 parties to the conference, i.e. the Burgundians, who hosted the talks, their present allies, the English, their future allies, the French and the mediators. As with all occasional armorials, heraldry and history with its traditional sources step side by side. Both are needed for a full understanding and may enlighten each other. The extraneous material will be discussed in a separate chapter, but not reviewed in detail.

The '*APA* proper' is a construction of an 'occasional' armorial, as the primary copy, APA/a, only have 203 items, incl. 175 Burgundians, 12 Mediators and 16 French, with the notable absence of any English, and is numbered as in the actual sequence of the manuscript. The late copy, APA/b, has members of all four parties, and a considerably larger segment of Burgundians. This edition is based on APA/a with the supplementary material from APA/b inserted as explained below. The manuscripts are discussed in separate chapters.

The items are presented with blazons in dictionary format as explained in the notes.

The conference

The Congress of Arras in 1435 might be called the first internationally mediated peace conference, and though it did not end the Hundred Years' War between France and England, it brought an armistice and later formal reconciliation between France and Burgundy. And this really was the beginning of the end game, which in the course of 20 years left only Calais of the former large continental possessions of the English crown and made the fleurs-de-lis of the English royal arms an empty pretence.

The conference had its background in the long period of military campaigns and armistices known as the Hundred Years' War, which was a conglomerate of wars between France and England, civil wars in both England and France, and territorial strife among the principalities around the borders of current France. The overall conflict has been the theme of many books, so only a few pertinent features will be reviewed. The interested reader might find more on the politics, actions and personalities in e.g. Vaughan PB, Dickinson CA, Sumption HY, Schnerb B and the chronicles of Saint-Rémy and Monstrelet.

By the end of the 14th century both England and France were war weary and, much simplified, the English claim to the French throne was the major obstacle to peace. Consequently, a 20 year armistice was negotiated and sealed with the marriage between Richard II of England and a French child princess. The English segment of the *Toison d'or* is one relict of this (Clemmensen RW, Clemmensen RH). At the time the French royal government was weak, the King, Charles VI, had frequent bouts of mental illness, and competition for power in the governing council was violent and personal. The two major parties were: On one side the House of the Valois dukes of Burgundy,

led by the King's uncle Philippe dit 'le hardi' or the Bold (d.1404) and his successors, Jean dit 'sans peur' or the Fearless (d.1419) and Philippe dit 'le bon' or the Good (d.1467). They were princes with the ambition of creating their own sovereign state and who also had a blood claim to be principal players for power in France. On the other side was the 'traditional' court party, variously known as the orleanist, armagnac, dauphinist or royal party according to its current leader.

On the war side, campaigning recommenced with the invasion of Henry IV of England in 1415 and his decisive victory at Agincourt. A few years later the war was formally ended, but in fact continued despite the acknowledgement of Henry V as future King of France when Charles VI died and his marriage to a daughter of the French king. On the death of both in 1422, the infant Henry VI (1421-1471) was crowned King of England and France, but was opposed by the disinherited dauphin, later Charles VII. The English, lead by the Regent in France, John Duke of Bedford, uncle of Henry VI, and their Burgundian allies proceeded to consolidate their territorial gains and destroy their opponents. The table turned with the campaigns of Jeanne d'Arc in 1428-1430 and the reestablishment of dauphinist or, from the coronation of Charles VII in 1429, French royal control of much of Northern France, which brought the French and the Burgundians face to face.

On the personal side, Jean 'sans peur' had the leader of the opposition, Louis duc d'Orleans, murdered in Paris in 1407. The power of government shifted between Jean 'sans peur' and the new leader, Bernard (VII) d'Armagnac, with many purges and massacres. Bernard himself was killed during one of these in 1418 and Charles, the youngest son of Charles VI and now dauphin, became leader of the orleanist-armagnac party. Weary, both sides accepted a reconciliation meeting between dauphin Charles and duc Jean. But as Jean 'sans peur' was murdered at the meeting on the bridge of Montereau in 1419, his son and heir, Philippe 'le bon', agreed to an alliance with the English, lasting until the Congress of Arras in 1435.

Concurrently, the Turks increased the pressure on the western borders of Christendom, and pleas for assistance and resurrection of the Crusades movement increased (in vain). By 1430 there was also armed conflict in the Baltic area between the Teutonic Order and the Polish-Lithuanian princes and their German allies, as well as local wars on nearly all fringes of European principalities. On top of it all, the Pope, Eugenius IV, had to call a Council of the Church according to the *Sacrosanta* decree of 1417. The Council convened at Basle in 1431, and though the Pope tried in vain to dissolve it at the end of the year, it continued for almost 10 years discussing the precedence of the various delegates, hearing disputes and electing a counter-pope, Felix V (Amadeus, retired comte de Savoie). Among the Council's endeavours was the dispatch of an embassy of mediators led by two high-ranking dignitaries, the veteran Italian church diplomat, Niccolo Albergati cardinal de Ste.Croix representing the Pope, and the Archbishop of Nicosia or Chypres, Hugues de Lusignan, brother of the King of Chypres, representing the Council of Basle, with a competent multinational staff, including a Polish cleric and author, Stefan Lasocki, and Aneas Silvio di Piccolomini, later Pope Pius II (1458-1464).

But as in modern diplomacy, it is not the dispatch of mediators by an international body that makes the conference succeed, but the secret negotiations before and during the conference - and there were many between the French and the Burgundians, seconded by the emissaries of the often pro-Burgundian pope. A few large bribes were also used, 10.000 gold saluts (approx. 35 kg gold, equal to 5.000 nobles or 10.000 florins) to each of the 5 principal Burgundian nobles, and half of that to the next 5. The layout of the conference also supported this not wholly impartial mediation.

The official Congress opened on July 15th, and the first meeting of the parties took place on August 10th. As neither party would meet his opponent in public, each meeting took place in the great Benedictine Abbey of St.Vaast in the suburbs, and here each delegate expressed his view to the mediators alone. The English were quartered within the walls of the *cit *, nicely segregated, while the Burgundians were at the Duke's Court in the suburbs of the *ville*, with the mediators in Abbaye de St.Vaast, a few paces away, and the French close by around the Market Place. The sessions continued during August, interspersed with a little entertainment in the form of jousts, until agreement was reached at a couple of secret meetings between the mediators, French and Burgundians on September 1st. At a formal church service in the Cathedral on the 4th the veil was shed, and the English departed 2 days later. At the end of September, 2 Burgundian heralds, Toison d'or and Franche-Comt , were dispatched to England with the formal message of conciliation between the Duke of Burgundy and the King of France.

Such a conference was no small affair, and probably up to 5.000 strangers were gathered in the relatively small town. The English and French embassies probably numbered about a 1.000 each, and the mediators must have had several hundred quartered around the Abbey of St.Vaast. The host, Philippe 'le bon', arrived from Bruxelles after a month long promenade through Courtrai and Lille, along which he gathered much of the Low-Countries nobility into his retinue. They and their servants made up the bulk of the attendance, and their coats-of-arms fill most of this armorial. It must have been a swell day for an armorist - and there were many professional armorists present. Besides the princes, most major nobles had their own heralds, and several of these were used by the principal delegates to convey messages and to inform their non-present adherents of any progress. From the chronicles, notably that of Saint-R my (who was also the senior Burgundian roi d'armes, Toison d'or) and from an anonymous list (BnF, ms.n.acq.fr.10058:12v-14r), we know many of the participants by name, and we know also of the pageantry and of the heralds present. The French had 28 kings-of-arms, heralds and pursuivants present, including their senior, Montjoie. Among the English were their senior herald, William Bruges jr., Garter king-of-arms. The Burgundians came with i.a. Toison d'or, the duchess' Portugal, and several provincial kings-of-arms, Flandre, Hainaut and Brabant. One writer later listed 10 kings-of-arms, 25 heralds and 47 pursuivants as present altogether.

The two manuscripts

The primary manuscript, London, British Library, **Add. 11542** fo.94r-106r, is painted in 4 rows of 4 shields on paper, approx. 210 x 290 mm, with watermark 'hunting horn reversed'. It is bound into a folio size volume of miscellanea, written by many hands, which is a collection of pieces relating mainly to Normandy and parts of France while in the hands of the English, many relating to the Duke of Orleans (Cat. Additions vol. 6, 1839 p.2).

Examination of the current state of this fragment shows that it is made up of 9 folded bifolios (A-J) with a peculiar mode of writing, folding and binding. Single sheets or quires are pasted onto supports and bound staggered: fo.94 high as half of what was once bif.A; fo.95 low as half bif.B; ff.96-101 high as a quire of 3 bifolios (G, ff.96-101; H, ff.97-100; J, ff.98-99); fo.102-102^{bis} low as a folded bifolio F; ff.103-107 high as a quire of bifolios (C, ff.103-107; D, ff.104-106^{bis}; E, ff.105-106). The bifolios are numbered according to their content. Pages 101v, 102^{bis}rv, 106v, 106^{bis}rv and 107rv were left blank by the scribe-painter. The paper with shields on fo.102rv appears to be fused into a contemporary-looking piece of paper with 3 rows on 102r and 3 rows on 102v and the 4th row

with just 3 legends and a tailing shield. However, this might be an overinterpretation of discolouring, damage and creases in the old paper. If so, it is still curious that no blank shields were drawn, but only the last of the row and segment fully painted and with a legend.

On fo.107v is found a British Museum stamp, and above it a text in French naming this as blazons of partisans of le Roy d'Angleterre and Charles VI (r.1380-1422) and mention of some French bishops, Philippe Lévis Bishop of Auch 1419-44, Renard de Chartres Archbishop of Reims 1413-44, Martin [Gere] Bishop of Arras 1407-26, Jean de Thoisy Bishop of Auxerre 1409-14. Below the stamp is noted: "the preceding sketch of coloured coats of arms // formed [featyr] Lot 3419 of the Archives de M. de Joursanvault, franchised at Paris, Feb. 1839".

The remarkable likeness of the hand and brush used for the legends and shields to that of the famous *Golden Fleece* armorial (ETO/a, Paris, Bibl. Arsenal, Ms.4790) of the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal was noted in 1950 by the late Sir Anthony Wagner, Garter King-of-Arms (CEMRA 96), and as late as 2001 Pastoureau & Popoff speculated that this was a lost part of ETO (Pastoureau ETO 2:35). But as noted in 2002 (Clemmensen PU) and conclusively demonstrated in 2004 (Clemmensen A), it is not a lost part of BA ms. 4790. Rather fo.94r-95v = nos. 1-64; and fo.103r-106r = nos. 269-372 make a full copy of the English segment of ETO/a, while the remaining shields (bifs. F-J) represent some of the participants of the Congress of Arras in 1435. This fragment of Add.11542 is indeed by the same scribe-painter, who was responsible for the tabular parts of the *Golden Fleece* or *Toison d'or* - though on close examination there are some very slight differences in both brush and pen (figure 1). The major part of ms.4790 was probably painted during 1434 under the direction of Jean le Fevre (1398-1468), Sr de Saint-Rémy, Toison d'or roi d'armes, and continued during 1436 and again in 1462 (Clemmensen PU; 1436-1440, Pastoureau ETO), and as the layout of Add. 11542 is similar to the middle parts of ETO, late 1435 or early 1436 are likely dates for the making of the loose sheets. Whether they were intended for a full copy of the *Toison d'or* and whether ms. 4790 is really a mix of two putative copies, we will never know.

Returning to the mode of producing this fragment, two pieces of evidence indicate that the shields were painted on quires already folded and possibly even sown together. On fo.100r (bif. H) row 3 no.4 is shield 204 'josse wulfsberghe', and on fo.99v (bif. J) row 4 no.1 is shield 189 'son frere', the next item if drawn on 'long lines', i.e. across the two pages of an open book (see appendix A). Comparison of the two versions of the English segment of the *Toison d'or* in BL Add.11542 and BA ms.4790 shows that they are also related through 'long lines' (Clemmensen A; Appendix F) as are the BA ms.4790 and Codex Bergshammur versions of this segment.

Though BL Add. 11542 must be nearly contemporary with the occasion, it is probably not the original presentation of the collation. More likely, it could be a copy made for a member of the Burgundian court, perhaps the Duke's nephew, the young heir to Kleve [63], first in the Burgundian segment on fo.96r1.

The secondary copy, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, **ms.fr.8199** fo.12r5-15v + 17v1-46r, is part of painted paper copybook, 460 x 220 mm, of 93 folios with 1079 coats of arms, 3 rows of 2 per page without any indication of segmentation. On fo.1r is a printed exlibris of Pierre d'Hozier, and on 92r are the arms of Robert Cénalis, Bishop of Avranches 1536-1560.

As in several other copybooks by Philippe d'Aumale dit le marquis d'Haucourt, owned by the BnF or the BA, the contents were copied from several sources (not mentioned and not delineated), while

he was in exile in Bruxelles around 1650. Besides the shields belonging to APA/b, the manuscript includes arms of the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire as well as of France, usually with legends and blazons garbled. In ff. 2r1-12r4 + 16r1-17r6 + 76v1-79v1 are 185 arms, which on closer inspection are similar to the Austrian segment of ETO/a and its clones. A further 44 arms on ff. 79v2 80v6 + 87r5-88r4 + 89v5-91v1 are similar to the Bohemian segment of *Armorial Lynce nich*, which is largely a clone of ETO and probably a precursor of the *Bergshammar* (Clemmensen A). Finally, on 88r5-89v4 are 19 items of Austrians and Tyrolians, not present in either. The armorial named *d'Hozier-Cénalis* covers the 433 arms on ff. 47r1-76r6 + 81r1-87r4 + 91v2-6. An evaluation of this set of shields has never been published. Known also by its sigla, HCN or HC, it was provisionally dated by Adam-Even to approx. 1260, probably from one legend "Mathieu Montmorency, connetable de France", appointed 1230 (Saffroy no.2946; Popoff BH no.2153). However, this was a mistake as that item is obviously the copyist's improvement on an item in the APA fragment [99].

The personal names given in the Haucourt copy may not be trusted. As an example, Add.11542:97v7 [119] 'mosr de st simon' in ms.8199:21r1 reads 'estienne st simon' for a younger son of a cadet line of the ducs de Saint-Simon, his contemporary, Etienne de St.Simon Sr. de St.Léger-près-Doulens - the only Etienne in the genealogy (Anselme 4:409). Though some grace must be allowed for the possible deterioration of his source, Haucourt's understanding of 15th century handwriting can only be rated as fair, one example being his literal transcription of 'x' in 'xixenxoy', meaning 'p' as in Pipenpoy [APA/b fo.28r1].

The APA/b may be separated into 4 well defined segments, of which one (Mediators) is essentially identical to APA/a. It skips 5 items (incl. 3 damaged) in another segment (the French). In the third (Burgundians) APA/b has nearly the double number of items and the subfragments in different order. The last and fourth segment, the English embassy to the conference, is unique to APA/b.

Construction of the combined manuscripts

The unknown source of APA/b, extant in Bruxelles during the mid 17th century, was most likely a different manuscript from APA/a. Whether the ultimate source was a more extensive copy or precursor of APA/a or a different compilation based on common notes, is hardly possible to ascertain. The overall sequence of items is different, but the many small concordant subfragments identical to those in the versions of APA and ETO in BA, Ms.4790 and BL, Add.11452 (Clemmensen A), suggest that the source of APA/b was prepared using a 'long lines' approach, but copied by Aumale-Haucourt page by page. As such, a reconstruction of the 'original armorial' should be possible. However, three arguments speak against such a reconstruction: 1) the long tail, which is only present in APA/b, is difficult to cut into into relevant fragments; 2) there is no way of knowing the layout of the pages or bifolios used for the APA/b source, it was certainly not the 2x3 chosen by Aumale-Haucourt, possibly a 4x4 as in APA/a or the 5x5 favoured by the ETO/a editor; 3) convenience. It is really hard work to complete the iterative process of making a perfect overlap between two manuscripts, of which one is only a copy of copies. In this case it is also a question of feasibility. Most subfragments are only 2 items long, though a few consist of 3, 4 or 6 items. It has only been possible to make a reasonable alignment for the 3 short segments and parts of the large Burgundian segment, and the fragments contain only a single set, which might cover a page shift.

When two related, but incongruous manuscripts are to be presented, several options - all unsatisfactory - are possible. For instance, one might list both manuscripts in transcription and place all identifications and comments in alphabetical order, or take one manuscript as the base and append whatever remains of the other, noting that low folio numbers 12r-46v belong to APA/b.

A variant and purely artificial approach was chosen, which might impart some idea of the compiler's approach and view of his contemporaries. That of using the contemporary APA/a as read by 'long lines' as the template, but splitting the presentation of the 'Burgundian segment' into 4 parts: (1) fo.96r fused with a putative missing page proposed from APA/b; (2) the major part of APA/a, ff.96v-101r; (3) the 'left-overs' of APA/b from the pages corresponding to ff.96-101 of APA/a; and (4) the remaining tail in APA/b, in which there are only very few corresponding items in APA/a.

For the three minor, and single page, segments, which have a perfect concordance, this presents no divergence from the optimal solution. When the 'Burgundian' segment is read in this way, the distribution of APA/b pages gives more sense than the conventional page-by-page reading does. Though the 6 items of an APA/b page are not wholly concordant with any set from the 32 items on an APA/a double page, they are centred sensibly.

The breakdown is as follows: most of APA/b 17v-19v for APA/a 96r; 21 items of 20rv + 38rv with 32 items of bifolio/folio pages Ga-Hd/ 96r-97v; 27 items of 21r-23v for Ha-Jd/97v-98r; 28 items of 24r-26v for Ja-Jb/98v-99r; 20 items of 29r-30v for Jc-Hb/99v-100v; and 28 items of 31r-34r for Hc-Gb/100v-101r (see Appendix A). The 'left-overs' are 35 items, inclusive of the fragment 26v5-28v2, of which only 3 items (27r2+5, 28r2) are present in APA/a. 5 items are supplementary to Ja-Jb/98v-99r, 3 to Jc-Hb/99v-100v and 8 to Hc-Gb/100v-101r. Of the tail from 34v-46v only 40v6 is present in APA/a, and this fragment might incidentally have preserved much of the original order. The solitary 38v4 might be a late addition of a *Croy* or with the 4 items from 39r3-6 another tail belonging to the 'clerics and princes' fragment around 96r of APA/a.

The primary numeration given in the chapter on the identification of the individual items is purely for this constructed combination of the two manuscripts. For citation either the foliation or the numeration for APA/a (BL Add. 11542) should be used.

An overview of the concordances of the overlapping parts of APA/a:b and APA/b:a are presented in Appendices B and C.

Legends and blazons of APA/a as per page in BL Add.11542, and of APA/b as in BnF fr.8199, may be found in Appendices D and E.

The participants and the armorial

The major players at the conference were obviously the principal delegates, and in addition to the armorial, they are known from the chronicles and from accounts and other diplomas. There are vast differences between the sizes of the four segments. The small numbers of 'foreigners' belong to the embassies, while the large number of Burgundians were brought to impress onlookers - and also to provide military security, a necessity felt as several men-at-arms and archers were dispatched to counter a French raid not too far away. The particulars of most are given in comments to the

individual items, but an overview and comparison between the sources are included, segment by segment.

Only 12 coats of arms are available in APA/a from the delegation of **Mediators**, 2 cardinals, an archbishop, 4 bishops, an abbot, a provost and 3 nondescript persons. They follow a clear order of rank with Albergati, the leading mediator and the Pope's representative, at their head. The arms of his secretary, Aneas Silvio Piccolomini, {Ar cross Az ch. 5 crescents Or} are absent. The later Pope Pius II (1458-1464) was recognised as a skilful diplomat, but no dignitary, at that time. It was a very international delegation. Besides the 2 cardinals, an Italian, a Portuguese, a Swedish, a northern and a southern French bishop, the Pope's deputy at the opening of the Council of Basle (the Abbot of Vézelay) and a senior Polish delegate. The arms of the swede are interesting. Niels Ragvaldsson or Nicolas Ragvaldi was Bishop of Växjö and later became Archbishop of Uppsala. He used a double fleur-de-lis on his seal (Raneke SM 928) and has a fleur-de-lis tipped staff in the armorial. A nice piece of evidence of the accuracy of the compiler.

The same selection is present in APA/b, though Lusignan here takes precedence over Albergati - a possible prejudice of the French copyist ? The names of a few other staff members are known and some have known coats of arms. The lawyer Ludovico di Garciis, a canon of Bologna and legal assistant to Albergati, Guillaume Hugo archdeacon of Metz, and the unnamed archdeacon of Turin are known to be present.

Three shields of the **French** delegation are damaged in APA/a, but the remaining 13 coats of arms rank 7 senior delegates and 6 courtiers-soldiers. Led by the French chancellor, Reynaud de Chartres, Archbishop-Duke of Reims and premier peer of France, it had 3 members of high blood: Charles duc de Bourbon, a well-trying French field commander of the royal line, lord of the provinces next to the duché de Bourgogne, governor of Ile-de-France and Languedoc and brother-in-law to Philippe 'le bon'; Arthur de Montfort (Dreux) dit comte de Richemont, connétable de France since 1424 and the highest ranking military commander - and brother of the duc de Bretagne, an almost sovereign prince and shifty ally of both Charles VII and Philippe 'le bon'. Last among these, Louis de Bourbon comte de Vendôme, a seasoned diplomat and governor of Champagne and Picardie. The Archbishop quarters his diocese with the subquarters of his father and mother, and Vendôme quarters family and comté.

In the second rank of French ambassadors is the King's confessor and member of his council, Christophe d'Harcourt, a canon of Rouen, Gilbert de Motier Sr de Lafayette, one of five maréchals de France, and Théaude de Valpergue, sénéscal de Lyon & Macon, neighbouring counties to Bourgogne and brother of the chancellor of Savoie. The last group appears to be a mix of soldiers and courtiers like Pierre d'Urfé, captain of the Gens d'armes du Roi (the standing companies d'ordonnance). Many of the less prominent members appear to belong to the entourage of the duc de Bourbon, the ranking secular ambassador. Bastardy was no barrier to prominence as we see in the Bâtard de Dampierre, quartering Châtillon and Dampierre-sur-Aube with a bend overall.

As of the mediators, several prominent members of the French embassy are either lost or not entered into the armorial. Gilles de St.Simon (Rouvroy), brother of a Burgundian noble also present at Arras, Adam de Cambrai, premier president of the Parlement de Paris (the French Supreme Court) and Jean de Castenier, a treasurer of France, and a number of other lords and secretaries.

Precedence was very important at that time, and as was noted on the Council of Basle, years might be spent arguing about the placing of chairs, but in Arras this was solved quite easily, as only one party at a time visited the mediators - a custom also utilised today. In one such session the Archbishop of York and the Earl of Suffolk sat on the first row with 3 bishops (Lisieux, Norwich and St.David's) and Lord Hungerford on the next bench. Henry Beaufort, Cardinal-Bishop of Winchester, and great-uncle of King Henry VI, arrived later to take formal lead of the negotiations. Winchester would be the principal as an influential member of the Council of Regency because Henry VI was still only 13 years old. The sequence of the **English** delegation (only present in APA/b) reflects this. It begins with four clerics, Winchester, York, the chancellor of England, Norwich and St.David's, and continues with two earls, a baron and a gentleman, all senior officials and commanders: Huntingdon, related to the King; Suffolk; Hungerford, a highly experienced soldier, councillor and former speaker of Parliament, and John Ratcliffe, the governor of Aquitaine. Then follow four senior gentry-soldiers and an unnamed lawyer, neither of whom are mentioned in the available references.

The last two items are designated as bishops, probably misplaced in copying, as one must represent the quartered arms of an austrian bishopric, Trient [44], and the other might be English, as identical arms, but illegible legend, are present in ETO. Whereas a bishop on the Continent usually quarters the arms of the diocese and his family arms, an English bishop prefers impalement, as did John Kemp [32], though in this case Canterbury has been substituted for York, and also William of Alnwick, the Bishop of Norwich. Winchester and Thomas Redburne of St. David retained only their family arms.

Actually, though the native English were predominant, the embassy had members from both England and English occupied France. The chronicle of Saint-Rémy only gives 8 names of the English - all present in the armorial, but the instructions of the Regency Council has been preserved (Dickinson CA 216; BnF, latin 1448:74rv) and inter alia mentions Pierre Cauchon, Bishop of Lisieux - and formerly of Beauvais, prominent during the proceedings of the process against Jeanne d'Arc shortly before and a leading anglo-French official; Louis de Luxembourg, Bishop of Thérouanne and anglo-French chancellor; Louis de Luxembourg, comte de St. Pol and Jean de Lisle-Adam, a maréchal de France - neither are present in the armorial, and perhaps not present at Arras.

The 176 **Burgundians** in APA/a are painted on a quire of 3 bifolios, of which the last page is left blank. The placing of the 2 Wulfsbergers (BL, Add.11542:100r12 (*bif.Hb*) and 99v13 (*bif. Jc*)) suggests that this is a secondary version copied by 'long lines', and an overlay of the corresponding items of BnF, ms.fr. 8199 on APA/a strongly supports this hypothesis.

Viewed on its own, the content and sequence of APA/a appear complete and sensible. It starts with the bishops, followed by the counts and a large number of knights, and after a few younger sons (damoiseaux) of barons it finishes with squires and ordinary gentry irrespective of the regions where they lived. But there are a number of queer positionings and omissions. For a start, the Duke himself and several prominent princes are absent, and the segment begins - quite extraordinarily - with the *damoiseau de Cleves*, who is probably the duke's young nephew, Johan (1419 of and later - 1481), son successor to Adolph Herzog von Kleve und Mark (d.1448). He might even be the intended recipient of this version as Johan and his brother, Adolph of Ravenstein (1425-1492) were raised in the household of Philippe 'le bon'. On the other hand, comparison with the 361 items in the

much later copy, APA/b, in the BnF, suggests that some 12 items are lost (possibly the first page of the segment) as are several other pages of ordinary gentry. The layout of APA/b with its 3 rows of 2 items per page makes it nearly impossible to reconstruct the original order of compilation. But APA/a+b appears to be close enough to be used as a basis for discussion of the Duke's entourage.

In his chronicle, Saint-Rémy reported quite large numbers of the entourage of 6 major Burgundian lords or allies, the largest being of course that of the duke himself. Most of the escort of the two major allies, the Duke of Geldern and the Count of Nassau, came from the Burgundian Low Countries, not their own independent principalities. From the armorial it is evident that they did bring some of their own subjects, but they must have been present as Burgundian officials rather than allies. Philippe 'le bon' employed many of the German lords of the lower left bank of the Rhine as military or administrative officers, the Counts of Mörs and of Virneburg being some of his principal lieutenants.

The members of spiritual nobility are rarely found in armorials, unless in their capacity as lay lords or in a list of dioceses or monasteries. In this segment six clergymen are mentioned including two abbots, the Abbot of St.Vaast being the local host. The Bishops of Arras and Auxerre (confessor to Philippe 'le bon') are named in the entourage of the Bishop of Cambrai, but none of the archdeacons mentioned by Saint-Rémy have their arms in the armorial. The armorial adds Johan von Heinsberg, the Bishop of Liège (1419-1455) to the participants, though Saint-Rémy only mentioned his archdeacon. Bishop Johan and Philippe 'le bon' were on friendly personal terms, though the Liègeois and the Dukes of Burgundy were often in open warfare, the last conflict being only a few years earlier.

The Duke took 22 of the 24 Knights of the Golden Fleece or CTdO with him, but notably they are evenly distributed through the initial third of the segment. In most cases members of one family are kept together, the senior leading irrespective of status. E.g., Simon Lalaing [159] was a CTdO, but we find his older brother, Guillaume as [157], as their father was too infirm to attend. There is no strict territorial organisation in the segment, though often small groups of 5-15 people appear to have their estates in the same province. The territories noted for the individual items are mostly those of the family's place of origin, but by the middle of the 15th century many had married into estates in other provinces, e.g. Jean (IV) de Melun [96] from the Ile-de-France becoming Sr d'Antoing, Burgraf van Gent and connétable de Flandre. Comparing the segment with Saint-Rémy's description of the entry into Arras, it appears that the lords and gentry were generously assigned to make the heads of columns appear grand, and more than a score of the names in the chronicle cannot be confidently assigned arms present in the armorial.

A small number of hollanders followed the Burgrave of Montfort, and the principal artesian vassal, the Count of St.Pol, had his brother and some local nobles in his entourage. Saint-Rémy gives nearly a hundred names of men in the Duke's entourage, and the armorial adds to this 'photograph' of the nobility surrounding him. It has not been possible to consult the 240 names mentioned in BnF, ms.n.acq.fr.10058:12v-14r). Many individuals and most families can be identified, but it has not been possible to verify, or even put a name to, some of the coats of arms of the gentry present.

Besides 3 of Knights of the Golden Fleece and a few courtiers from the Duchy of Burgundy and Franche-Comté, nearly all 'Burgundians' came from the northern region of the Duke's lands, where he paraded for a month prior to the conference. Quite unusual is the final subfragment in which a score of bastards are grouped together.

The extraneous material

The thèse de maître on ms.fr. 8199 by Jérôme Launé (1998 ?; Popoff BH no. 2209) was unavailable to this author, and no evaluation of the *Hozier-Cénalis* was attempted. However, the parts of ms.fr.8199 similar to the Austrian segment of ETO (BA ms.4790, ETO-aut) are fairly easy to recognise with an ordinary, a photocopy or a table of blazons for comparison. With 197 items, as given by Launé in Popoff BH, it is larger than ETO-aut (179 items), in different order and contains a number of novel items. Actually, as noted above, it covers both ETO-aut, which is permuted in LYN-aut and LYN-boh and a 'new' short tyrolian fragment. It shows a similar rhythm with short parallel fragments as do other versions of ETO segments (Clemmensen A) and the two versions of APA's Burgundian segment. As the arms in ETO-aut are very well identified in Pastoureau & Popoff ETO, there is little need to repeat it here. The bohemians will be published later by Boos & Clemmensen (Boos LYN). The date of the original compilation is probably a decade or so older than the Arras conference and the manufacture of BA ms. 4790.

However, Pastoureau and Popoff did not have a similar grasp on the English segment. Their identifications are little better than those by Larchey or by Pinches & Wood. In fact, the English segment is a reuse of a compilation made by a Burgundian herald or pursuivant dating back to 1397 during the reign of Richard II and improved on later (Clemmensen RW). A full set of identifications may be found in Clemmensen RH, which also includes concordances with other members of the *Golden Fleece* group of armorials (BHM, LYN, NLU, CLE, ARS). The version in BL Add.11542 is the one closest to BA ms.4790 and this (APA loose leaf) version might be the immediate source of ETO or both might be copied independently from a common source. BHM was copied directly from ETO/a (BA ms.4790) read across the open book, i.e. by long lines.

A simple concordance of the English in the 'Richard II' segments in BA ms.4790 and BL Add.11542 is enclosed in Appendix F. Blazons, legends and comments may be found in either of the editions by Pastoureau & Popoff, Pinches & Wood or preferably in Clemmensen HR.

Postscript

The two manuscripts of the *Armorial de la paix d'Arras* of 1435 present altogether 393 delegates and members of the entourages of the four parties engaged in this, the first internationally mediated peace negotiations. It is one of the largest occasional armorials and one of the few in which the reader may compare most of the items with information in chronicles, which is reasonably available. Besides the potential value as contemporary evidence, it also sheds light on the knowledge and mode of work of the late medieval heralds; not to speak of the problems met, when only late copies are available to the modern researcher. Though the usual problems of transcription and medieval spelling as well as the unsatisfactory availability of reference material will be noted, it has been possible to identify the majority of the items. Identification of the minor lords and gentry is always difficult, and more might have been achieved with better local knowledge.

The *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* takes its place among the rather large number of armorials that have survived from the Burgundian Low Countries. Unlike most of these, which may be less kindly described as desk-bound editing, in this case the staff of the Burgundian kings-of-arms did apply much industry into practical collection of arms at a time when they were heavily engaged in carrying messages and supervising entertainment and protocol.

Acknowledgements

My deepest gratitude to Emmanuel de Boos, Michel Popoff and Jean-Cristophe Blanchard for their kind gifts of transcriptions as well as for giving me the opportunity to read and use their draft manuscripts, and the various libraries in London, Paris, Bruxelles and Copenhagen for their hospitality.

Steen Clemmensen
Farum, January 2006

Armorial de la Paix d'Arras

Combined items of (a) London, BL, *Add.11542*, and (b) Paris, BnF, *fr.8199*

*) variant of the coat of arms; *serials* within the segment

Part 1 - Mediators

- 1 le cardinal de la seinte croes** 1 A S *cross*
241 102r1 1 (a) (b) 12r6 2 flo
Niccolo Albergati, cardinal-priest de Ste.Croix, Bishop of Bologna, beatified. Diplomat and papal legate to France, Venice and Germany. Probably his arms of office as the Albergati coat of arms were {Az bend Ar & border Gu}.
Crollalanza DH 1:19;
- 2 le kadinal de syper** *cross of Jerusalem; barruly & lion; lion cr.; lion cr. {AO, XG-AB, OG, AG}*
242 102r2 2 (a) (b) 12r5 1 ori
Hugues de Lusignan, d.1442, Archbishop of Nicosia 1421, cardinal de Cypre 1426, cardinal bishop of Palestrina. As son of Jacques de Lusignan King of Cyprus (d.1398) regent of Cyprus 1427-28. Qtly Jerusalem, Lusignan, Armenia and Cyprus.
ESNF 3:566; BER:30+72-73; CHA:928;
- 3 larsevesque daus** 1 O SGA *3 chevrons & label roundely*
243 102r3 3 (a) (b) 12v1 3 tol
Philippe de Lévis, Archbishop of Auch, delegate to the Council of Basel for Pope Martin V (Colonna). 3rd son of Philippe de Lévis Sr de Florensac. The head of the family, the sire de Mirepoix, held the office of marechal héréditaire d'Albigois since the Albingensian Crusade in early 13th century.
Anselme 4:11-43; XDD:2579-2484*; WIN:131*, BER:219*, NAV:1415*, SIC:1424*, URF:484*, LBQ:677*, LBR:183*, PRT:544* (less label);
- 4 le vesque de uzés** 1 A GAG *bendy & chief ch. rose*
244 102r4 4 (a) (b) 12v2 4 pro
Jean Jouvenel des Ursins, 1388-1473, maitre de requêtes du dauphin 1417, avocat général au parlement de Paris, Bishop of Beauvais 1431, of Laon 1444 and Archbishop of Reims 1450. The family adopted the arms of Orsini on the basis of a fabricated descent from the illustrious italian family.
Anselme 2:46 + 6:401-407; BER:2*; GEL:739; NAV:624;
- 5 le vesque dalbinghe** 1 O G *5 bends*
245 102r5 5 (a) (b) 12v3 5 mil
Matteo di Caretto, Bishop of Albenga. A neapolitan family.
Crollalanza DH 1:237; MIL:1123*;
- 6 levesque de zveden** 1 G A *bourdon tipped with fleur-de-lis*
246 102r6 6 (a) (b) 12v4 6 sue
Niels Ragvaldson or Nicolas Ragvaldi, d.1448, Bishop of Växjö in Sweden, later Archbishop of Uppsala. Several members of this family used a double fleur-de-lis on their seals.
Raneke SM 3:928;
- 7 levesque de viseux** 1 A G *lozengy*
247 102r7 7 (a) (b) 12v5 7 por
Ludovico de Amaral, Bishop of Viseu in Portugal.
- 8 la be de vedelay** 1 B AA *fess betw 2 mullets and crescent*
248 102r8 8 (a) (b) 12v6 8 bur
Alexandre, abbot of Vézelay in Bourgogne near Auxerre. Papal delegate, who presided at the

opening of the Council of Basel 1431. Possibly the arms of the burgundian Bailly family {Az fess Ar acc. 3 mullet Or in chf and crescent Or in base}.
Vaughan PB 207; Rolland 1:109;

- 9 sire nicolle lasseky** 1 B AO *horseshoe bearing cross formy acc. arrow in fess point & border = Dolega C*
- 249 102r9 9 (a) (b) 13r1 9 pol
Nicolas or Mikolaj of Lasocki, Provost of Cracow, polish and curial diplomat, attended the Council of Basel. By some described as ambassador to France. Bishop of Wroslaw 1449-1450. Member of the Dolega clan, and using their 'hrb' or clan arms.
Szymanski HS 114; ETO:917*;
- 10 handria borchgraf** *bendy; plain; =; = {SA, G}*
- 250 102r10 10 (a) (b) 13r3 11 aut
Probably an otherwise unknown cleric, Andreas Burggraff von Lunncz, of austrian origin.
LYN:1024*; DWF:1045*; LBQ:3302*;
- 11 frederich volsen** 1 S A *per pale*
- 251 102r11 11 (a) (b) 13r4 12 _DE
Probably an otherwise unknown cleric, Friederich Volsen, of german origin.
- 12 jeh hardeveust** 1 A G *2 arms in saltire*
- 252 102r12 12 (a) (b) 13r2 10 col
Johan Hardvuist or Hartefaust. The family held the title Erbststadtgraf zu Köln, and many, incl. Heinrich from 1421-33, held office as Burgomeister or Scheffen.
Fahne KJB 1:135; XRA 2:32; MIL:694; BEL:1259*; GEL:85*; LBQ:2849*; BHM:1382*;
LLG:105*;

Part 2 - French embassy

- 13 larseveque de rains** *cross acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis; pq[2 bars; 2 barbels addorsed, trefly; =; =]; =; = {BAO; AG, GO}*
- 253 102v1 1 (a) (b) 13r5 1 cha
 Reynaud de Chartres, d.1443, Archbishop of Reims 1413, Chancellor of France 1428, son of Hector de Chartres Sr d'Ons-en-Bray and Blanche de Nesle Dame de Savigny. Reims qtg (Chartres qtg Nesle-Offemont).
 Anselme 2:45 + 6:400; BER:81*; GOR:140*; SIC:2*; LBR:16*; BHM:1727*; ETO:331*; LYN:507*;
- 14 le duc de borbon** 1 B OG *semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend*
- 254 102v2 2 (a) (b) 13r6 2 bon
 Charles (I) de Bourbon, 1401-1456, duc de Bourbon 1433 & Auvergne & comte de Forez. Senior military commander and governor of Ile-de-France, Champagne and Languedoc. Married to Agnes de Bourgogne (Valois), sister of Philippe 'bon'.
 DBF 6:1387; Anselme 1:305; ESNF 3:72-76 + 90-91; WIN:1021, BEL:3, BER:45, NAV:7, CAM:3, LYN:1478, LBQ:980, LBR:61, GOR:38, REV:3,
- 15 le côte de richemont** 1 E-GO *label semy of lions passt guard*
- 255 102v3 3 (a) (b) 13v1 3 bre
 Arthur (III) de Bretagne (Dreux-Montfort) Sr de Parthenay, 1393-1458, dit comte de Richemont, connetable de France 1424, titular duc de Touraine, duc de Bretagne 1457. Richemont is the titular earldom of Richmond in England bestowed on the dukes of Bretagne or their brothers since 1136 and confirmed in 1398. Arthur was married in 1423 to Marguerite de Bourgogne (Valois; 1393-1442), sister of Philippe 'bon', and served with both english, burgundian and dauphinist forces.
 Anselme 2:37; ESNF 2:18-19+75; BER:70, BER:1+5, LBQ:728, SIC:1288, LBR:98, PRT:902,
- 16 le côte vandome** *3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, ABG}*
- 256 102v4 4 (a) (b) 13v2 4 tur
 Louis de Bourbon, 1376-1446, comte de Vendôme 1412, ambassador to England and to Aragon, governor of Picardie & Champagne & Brie. A distant cousin of the duc de Bourbon [14], the lines separated in 1342. Bourbon-la-Marche qtg Vendôme.
 ESNF 3.4:723-728, 3.1:74+116, 2:28; Anselme 1:322; XDD:991; BHM:1753, ETO:357, BER:54, CAM:20, LBR:97, GOR:60,
- 17 christoffe de hercourt** *2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label ch. castles; 3 bends; = {GO, BOGO, BO}*
- 257 102v5 5 (a) (b) 13v3 5 nor
 Christophe d'Harcourt, canon of Rouen 1415, councillor and confessor of Charles VII, 2nd son of Philippe d'Harcourt baron de Bonnetable (d.1403). Qtly Harcourt, Artois and Aumale-Ponthieu
 ESNF 10:126; XEP:210-220*; LBR:115, BHM:1822*, ETO:414*, WIN:322*, BER:507*, NAV:147* (Harcourt),
- 18 mosr de lafayette** 1 G OZ *bend & border*
- 258 102v6 6 (a) (b) 13v4 6 auv
 Gilbert de Motier Sr de Lafayette, 1396-1464, maréchal de France 1421.
 Anselme 7:57-67; XDD:2143*; REV:36; BER:375;
- 19 mesr tiode de valperghe** 1 X V OG *barry & hemp plant*
- 259 102v7 7 (a) (b) 13v5 7 pie
 Théaude de Valpergue, sénéscal de Lyon & Macon, of piemontese descent. His brother, Jacques, was chancellor of Savoie.
 Crollanza 3:66; VIS:358f; BER:1109;

- 20 mosr de moulyv** 1 A GO *fretty acc. crescent in chf dx*
260 102v8 8 (a) (b) 13v6 8 art
Probably Louis de Soyecourt Sr de Mouy, dit 'le grand', major 1428, later bailli of Vermandois and chambellan du Roi. He was a nephew of Gilles (III) de Soyecourt Sr de Soyecourt, who is known to have been at Arras and who died very old in 1437. The form of the brisure is common in the family, but unlikely for its senior member.
Bozzolo CAM 1:147; Anselme 8:522-527; BHM:2666*, NAV:1100*, CHA:304*, VER:288*, SIC:873*+900*, LBQ:1207*+1242*, URF:1441*, ETO:676* (less crescent),
- 21 monsr durfe nomme georges** 1 Z G *chief*
261 102v9 9 (a) (b) 14r1 9 foz
Arnoul dit Paillard Raybe d'Urfé Sr d'Urfé & la Bastide, 1398-1444, bailli de Forez, capitaine de Gendarmes du Roi and an associate of the Charles (I) duc de Bourbon. APA/b:14r1 reads 'georges d'urfe'.
Anselme 8:498; Perroy FF 2:625; PRT:1315; REV:790; BHM:2883; SIC:353; REV:795; LYN:2380; LBQ:2137; BER:421*;
- 22 mosr le b de dampere** *3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =; = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}*
262 102v10 10 (a) (b) cha
A Châtillon bastard, possibly of Jacques (I) Sr de Dampierre (d.1415). Châtillon qtg Dampierre-sur-Aube, a bend over all. This coat is placed in the burgundian segment, 'le batard de auxerme dit chatillon', in APA/b fo.40v5 [329].
BHM:1806*, ETO:614*, GEL:317*, BEL:742*, BER:64*, NAV:1074* (Châtillon),
- 23 mons de priot** 1 A BG *checky of 9 & border*
263 102v11 11 (a) (b) 14r2 10 foz
Possibly Guyot de Saint-Priest (Urgel), d.1460, from Forez. His elder brother, Jean, was Sr de Saint-Just-Malmont.
Boos REV 1:507; Chesnaye DN 18:144-146; XCB:138*; BER:415*; BHM:2274*; GRU:790*; REV:768*;
- 24 mes jehan duchatel** 1 O G *cross engrailed*
264 102v12 12 (a) (b) 14r3 11 cha
Jean de Chatel-lès-Nangis, dep Seine-et-Marne, ar Provins.
XDD:1780-1781; TCO:81; BER:116; URF:1002; SIC:204; LBR:442; LBQ:331; WIN:128;
- 25 mons pepin de la motte** 1 A S+ *3 boar's heads acc. escutch {Gu bend Or}*
265 102v13 13 (a) (b) 14r4 12 _FR
Pepin de la Motte, not identified. The paper is torn off in APA/a, leaving only the name "...sr pippin de la ...". The arms as painted in APA/b fo.14r4.
- 26 mons louis des barres** 1 O VA *cross moline ch. mullet*
266 102v14 14 (a) (b) 14r5 13 fra
Louis des Barres S.Sardy & Neuvy-les-Barrois, fl.1448-1478, son of Louis des Barres de Barrois S.Neuvy &c, fl.1399-1460 and Jeanne de Giac (from bourbonnais, married 1406). He was probably a member of the entourage of the duc de Bourbon. The paper is torn off in APA/a, leaving only the name "mesr louwis des barres". The arms as painted in APA/b fo.14r5. Louis (sr.) is in REV:651 with arms Vt-Or.
ESNF 13:37; Merindol B (arms of the des Barres); WIN:239*, LBR:238*, WIN:236*; REV:651*
- 27 mons pierre de mores** 1 G A *castle*
267 102v15 15 (a) (b) 14r6 14 cha
Possibly Pierre de Morels, otherwise unknown. The paper is torn off in APA/a, leaving only the name "mesr pere de mores". The arms as painted in APA/b fo.14r6 as a pentagonal wall with 5 towers and door.
Rolland 4:245 (Morels de Monteval, cha);

- 28** anthoine de montigon 1 B AGA *lion acc. bend ch. mullet*
7015 14v1 (a) (b) 14v1 15 foz
 Anthoine de Montagny, not Montigon, from Forez and probably a younger brother of Louis Sr de Montagny (fl.1448-1468).
 REV:779*;
- 29** de jas 1 B A *eagle*
7016 14v2 (a) (b) 14v2 16 foz
 Jean de Jas, as in REV:811. The château Jas is in Forez, dep Loire, ar Montbrison, nr Feurs. Chesnaye DN 11:33-34; REV:811; CAM:607*;
- 30** jeh de fargette 1 A BG *3 mallets & border engrailed*
268 102v16 16 (a) (b) 14v3 17 foz
 Jean de la Farge dit Fargette, from Forez. His son, Etienne, is in REV:265.
 BER:397*; REV:265+833;

Part 3 - English embassy

- 31 cardinal de winssester** *3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO; AB}*
- (a) (b) 14v4 1 som
- Henry Beaufort called Cardinal of England, 1375-1447, Bishop of Winchester 1404, cardinal priest of St.Eusebius 1426, legitimised natural son of John of Gaunt, the great grandfather of Henry VI. Besides being the richest prelate in England, papal legate, councillor and great uncle of the King of England, he was also godfather of Charles, the heir of Philippe 'bon'. In 1431 he performed the coronation of Henry VI in Paris Notre Dame. His nephew, Edmund Beaufort comte de Mortain, an ambassador to Basel in 1434 was also present in Arras. Edmund was created KG for his defence of Calais the following year.
GEC 12.1:40; ODNB 4:625; BER:1647; ARS:9*; LYN:294*;
- 32 archeveque de york** *pall ch. 4 crosses paty fitchy on archepiscopal staff; 3 garbs & border engrailed {BAO, GOO}*
- (a) (b) 14v5 2 yorks
- John Kemp, 1380-1454, dean 1415, Bishop of Rochester 1419, Chichester 1421, London 1421, Archbishop of York 1426, cardinal-priest of Sta.Balbina 1439, chancellor, cardinal-bishop of Sta.Rufina 1452, Archbishop of Canterbury 1452. Kemp, with Winchester and Huntingdon, was the leading English ambassador. Canterbury impaling Kemp, which might be a later 'improvement'. The arms of York are {Gu 2 keys Ar in saltire acc. crown Or in chf}.
Burke GA 557; Elvins CH 79;
- 33 leveque de norwich** *3 mitres; cross moline & border {BO; AS}*
- (a) (b) 14v6 3 norf
- William of Alnwick, Bishop of Norwich 1426, of Lincoln 1436, d.1449. Norwich impaling Alnwick.
- 34 leveque de st david** 1 S O *sun*
- (a) (b) 15r1 4 wales
- Thomas Redburne, Bishop of St.David 1433-1442. According to the Register, he bore {six-pointed mullet within a border}. The diocesan arms were {Sa cross Or ch. 5 cinquefoils pd Sa}.
- 35 conte outiton** 1 G OBO *3 lions passt guard & border flory*
- (a) (b) 15r2 5 devon
- John Holland, d.1447, Earl of Huntingdon 1417, Duke of Exeter 1443, Lord Admiral 1446. The secular leader of the English embassy. Son of a half-brother of Richard II, King of England (d.1399).
GEC 9:604; XEL:400; XRO:5849; XBM:1046 + 10763-10764; ETO:710; CLE:296; NLU:66;
- 36 conte suffolk** *fess betw 3 leopard's faces; bend ch. 3 wings in lure; =; = {BO, AGO}*
- (a) (b) 15r3 6 suf
- William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk. De la Pole qtg Wingfield.
GEC; XBM:12755-12758; SIC:1715; ETO:732; BHM:1912; LYN:123; CLE:355; BER:1682; ARS:22;
- 37 hungerford** *pily-barry & chevron; barry acc. 3 roundels in chf; =; = {XG-GB, SA-SA}*
- (a) (b) 15r4 7 wilts
- Walter Hungerford, 1378-1449, Lord Hungerford & Heytesbury, King's Knight 1399, KG 1421, Gt Council 1401 + 1403, speaker of the House of Commons, Sheriff of Somerset & Dorset. Heytesbury qtg Hungerford.
Roskell C; DBA 1:41-45 + 2:269-270; ETO:806; LYN:669; CLE:433; ARS:317; NLU:166; BHM:2003;

- 38 jehan roteclif** 1 A SA *bend engrailed ch. cresecent in chf & border engrailed*
 (a) (b) 15r5 8 lancs
 John Ratcliffe, d.<1441, KG 1429, secretary to Thomas of Lancaster in 1403, a professional soldier-administrator, Joint Chief Butler of Ireland 1406-1411, constable of Fronsac & sénéscal d'Aquitaine 1423-1436. He ranked as a banneret for the embassy to Arras. He married into properties in Norfolk, e.g. Attleborough. His arms were also included in ETO:81r13-15 with Clifton and Stawell.
 DBA 1:350+395, 2:2+20+109 (a.o.); Roskell C 4:155+164; Burke GA 834+839; Burke EP 436+447+449+648; Burke PB 1018+2197, Burke LG 2:27; ETO:844*; BHM:2031*;
- 39 jehan clinton** 1 X E OG *checky & bend*
 (a) (b) 15r6 9 norf
 Probably not Clinton, but John Clifton, 1394-1447, baron Clifton of Bokenham in Norfolk, but not summoned to Parliament. The arms are the adopted Cailli baron Bokenham. One Clinton family bore {checky Or-Gu & chief/canton Er}.
 GEC 3:307; Burke EP 124; DBA 1:344; Burke GA 204; BHM:2032; ETO:845; TJ:303+1329; URF:342;
- 40 jehan stauwel** *cross engrailed; 3 bends; =; = {GA, BA}*
 (a) (b) 15v1 10 som
 John Stawell of Cothelstone in Somerset, o.v.p. He was son of Thomas (1369-1439), who was an influential Somerset MP and member of several commissions and served as Sheriff of Devon 1434. Stawell qtg Merton.
 Roskell C 4:470; GEC 12.1:265 (barony 1685-1820); DBA 2:114+126; Foster DH 85+231; ETO:846; BHM:2033;
- 41 cr de waut de neuel** 1 G AX *saltire ch. pair of annulets*
 (a) (b) 15v2 11 nhum
 Walter de Neville of the Nevilles of Raby is not identified, and no Neville is known to have been at Arras. The brisure was used by John Neville Baron Latimer of Danby (o.s.p. 1430) and possibly also by Robert Neville, d.1457, Bishop of Salisbury 1427, Bishop of Durham 1437, son of John Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. It might be for William Lord Fauconberg, younger brother of Robert, knighted 1428 and a prominent military commander. Walter is very rarely if ever used by the Nevilles of Raby.
 GEC 12.2:544; Burke PB 1:14-16; BHM:2054, ETO:857,
- 42 hasauer** 1 A S *maunch*
 (a) (b) 15v3 12 leics
 Leon Hastings, d.1455. His son William, 1430-85, KG 1462 (no.188) was created 1st Baron Hastings of Hastings by Edward IV.
 GEC 6:345-387 (Hastings-Pembroke, Or-Gu); Collins PE 3:84; Burke PB 1273; Burke EP 267; BHM:1962, ETO:785, GEL:586, ARS:88, S:96, LYN:640, CLE:339, TJ:1093, URF:225,
- 43 le processeur du roy** 1 A S *goat salient*
 (a) (b) 15v4 13 _EN
 The leading English advocate at the conference at Arras. His name is not known, but the goat salient is present in the arms of Buckton, a family of prominent lancastrian retainers.
- 44 le evesqui de durtret** *eagle; eagle; =; = {GA, AS}*
 (a) (b) 15v5 14 tir
 Mistakenly included in APA. The legend might imply a Bishop of Durham, though there is no mention of a Bishop of Durham being present. The diocesan arms of Durham in 1512 were {Az cross Or betw. 4 lions Ar}. The painted arms on 15v5 are the reverse of the Bishop of Trient or Trentino in Southern Tirol as given in LYN:1615 and BHM:1615 and the last 2 items would belong to the ETO-aut clone, which usually begins with Brixen as on 16v1.
 Heraldry Society, Fact Sheet 4, s.d. (Durham);

45 le evesqui de roux

1 G OO *chevron betw 3 rose leaves*

(a)

(b) 15v6 15

wilts

This item might also be an artifact. The legend might imply a Bishop of Rouen. In which case the coat would be for Pierre Cauchon, Bf.Lisieux, a member of the embassy. His father was a champenois worker, but he rose in English service, becoming Bishop of Lisieux. President of the Court that in 1434 sentenced Jeanne d'Arc to be burnt at the stake for heresy.

The arms were also borne by Lisle of Layburn and is present in ETO:862 and BHM:2059 with the legend "n̄yuel du roy". Rolland and Rietstap give different arms for Cauchon families in Champagne.

Part 4 - Burgundians

- 46** evesque de liege *pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}*
- (a) (b) 17v1 1 jul
 Johan / Jean von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évêque de Liège & duc de Bouillon 1419-59. Qtly 1+4 Loos qtg Chiny (in pretence), 2+3 Heinsberg, inescutcheon of Jülich/Juliers (in pretence). ESNF 18:23-26; XRA 2:57; LYN:26; BHM:435; GOR:221; MIL:59
- 47** la vesque de caberray *3 lions; lion cr. & border engrailed; =; = {OB, OGS}*
- 66 96r2 2 (a) (b) 17v2 2 ver
 Jean de Gavre, d.1439, Bishop of Cambrai. Cambrai qtg Gavre-Lens dit de Rolland. ESNF 7:91-93; XDF:922 (Q2, Gavre-Lens, arms of Roland); LBQ:1666*, SIC:552* (Q1,
- 48** la vesque darras 1 X G OB *per pale & cross moline overall*
- 67 96r3 3 (a) (b) 17v3 3 pon
 Hugues de Cayeux Sr de Cayeux & Mailly &al., fl.1392, d.1439, Bishop of Arras 1426, councillor to both the duc de Bourgogne and the roi de France. Chesnaye DN 1:714-719; XSP:471+506; FW:582, CAM:83, CAM:206, VER:852, LBQ:1257, LBR:499, PRT:1247,
- 49** la vesque dauseure 1 B O *3 pinecones*
- 68 96r4 4 (a) (b) 17v4 4 bur
 Laurent Pinon, dominican, Bishop of Bethlehem 1423, Bishop of Auxerre 1432 and confessor of Philippe 'bon', d.1449. Arms of Pinon. CAM:85;
- 50** abbe de st vas de arras *crown; bend ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, BAS}*
- (a) (b) 17v5 5 art
 Abbot of St.Vaast in Arras, the host of the talks of the conference.
- 51** abb mont st eloy 1 A G *fleur-de-lis p.n.*
- (a) (b) 17v6 6 art
 Abbot of Mont Saint Eloy. Not identified.
- 52** philippe duc de bourgogne *3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS}*
- (a) (b) 18r1 7 bur
 Philippe dit le Bon, duc de Bourgogne &c., 1393-1467. Qtly 1+4 Bourgogne-Valois, 2 Bourgogne ancien qtg Brabant, 3 Bourgogne ancien qtg Limburg, inescutcheon of Flanders. ETO:348; LBR:82; BHM:216; LYN:1040; GOR:478; LBR:58; GRU:438; ING:201;
- 53** duc de gueldres *lion; lion q.f. cr. {OS; BO}*
- (a) (b) 18r2 8 gue
 Willem Arnold van Egmond, 1410-1473, Herzog von Geldern and Graf von Zutphen 1423-1465. The arms are Jülich impaling Geldern, as used by his predecessor, Reinold (IV) von Ravensberg (o.s.p. 1423). On his death, Jülich / Juliers went to Adolf von Ravensberg Graf von Berg, and Geldern-Zutphen to Willem Arnold through Reinold's sister, Johanna, who married Jan van Arkel and their daughter, who married Jan (II) van Egmond. ESNF 18:29 + 33; ETO:329, CLE:549, LYN:1322, CAR:22, CLE:1444, GOR:417,

- 54 conte vaudemont** 1 O GA *bend ch. 3 eagles*
 (a) (b) 18r3 9 lor
 Anthoine de Vaudemont comte de Vaudemont, d.1457, pretender to the dukedom of Lorraine, supported by Philippe 'bon' against René d'Anjou dit Roy de Secille. The dukedom was awarded to the latter by the Emperor, but was captured and imprisoned by the burgundians. The son of Anthoine, Ferry (II) married Yolande, daughter of René and their son, René (II) became Duc de Lorraine. Arms of Lorraine.
 Vaughan PB; Vaughan CB 102; GOR:42+419; JHA:1+88; UFF:77; LBR:384; CLE:19+61; NLU:507+594; PRT:450; BEL:548; BER:1577; GEL:3; LBR:74; WIN:517; LLG:94; BHM:51+2394; CAM:23; SIC:1595; URF:1095; MIL:514; LYN:361;
- 55 conte st pol** 1 A G *lion q.f. cr.*
 (a) (b) 18r4 10 art
 Louis de Luxembourg, 1418-1475, comte de Saint-Pol 1433 & Ligny, connétable de France 1465. Arms of the Ligny branch of maison de Luxembourg.
 ESNF 1.2:82+202-204+229+231-234, 7:68, 3:202-203; GEL:327, ETO:1047, CAM:9+24+78, UFF:38, UFF:581, LYN:542+2220+2234, CHA:31, LBQ:1453, LBR:85, SIC:1821, SIC:1798, PRT:1626, GOR:62, KUF:322,
- 56 le côte de meurs** *fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}*
 69 96r5 5 (a) (b) 19r1 19 wes
 Friederich (IV) dit Valeran, Graf von Mörs, d.1451, CTdO 1431, governor of Geldern, married Engelberta von der Mark, daughter of Adolf Gf. von Kleve. Mörs qtg Saarwerden.
 ESNF 7:168; XCB:122; CLE:608, LYN:155, GRU:708, MIL:571, SIC:1813, GOR:464,
- 57 le côte de veremborch** 1 O G *2 bars of lozenges*
 70 96r6 6 (a) (b) 19r2 20 tre
 Rupprecht (IV) Gf. von Virneburg, fl.1391-1444, CTdO 1433, governor of Luxembourg.
 Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRA 4:136; XDD:11099; URF:2424; CLE:73; NLU:606; BHM:110; BEL:257; LYN:95; GEL:38; BER:1143; ING:835+940; UFF:538; MIL:533;
- 58 le côte de liny** 1 A GB *lion cr. & label*
 71 96r7 7 (a) (b) 18r5 11 lux
 Jean (III) de Luxembourg-Ligny, 1385-1440 (o.s.p.m.), comte de Ligny & Roussy & Guise & Sr de Beaufort & Bouhaing, CTdO 1430. His men captured Jeanne d'Arc. Uncle of Louis comte de St.Pol [55].
 ETO:1035, CAM:25, LYN:564, SIC:1801,
- 59 le côte de nassau** 1 B OO *lion, billey*
 72 96r8 8 (a) (b) 18r6 12 nas
 Engelbert (I) von Nassau, 1370-1442, Graf von Nassau-Dillingen. Domherr in Köln 1399, but married Johanna van Polanen (Wassenaer), heiress to Breda & Leck, in 1403 and was Graf von Vianden &c 1417.
 Sieb 4/1.1.3: 51+t205; ESNF 1.1:69; XRL:647; XCM:203-205; BHM:104+1443+1445, GEL:14+16+1410, URF:2439, BEL:207, BER:1255, WIN:623, LLG:151, CLE:761, UFF:489, LYN:15, MIL:538, ING:903, GRU:808, CLE:1445, LBQ:3122, GOR:485,
- 60 conte fauquemberge** 1 B O *fess*
 (a) (b) 18v1 13 art
 Engilbert de Vertain S.Beaurieu & comte de Fauquemberge c. 1430. The comté belonged to the Luxembourg-St.Pol until 1392. Restored to Jean Beaumont de Saint-Omer (d.1405) and inherited by his Vertain nephews. Arms of the comté. Vertain bore {Az cross Ar}.
 Sumption HY 1:199; XRA 4:108*; PRT:1641; SIC:557; LBQ:1454; URF:1627; ORL:61; PRT:1627; ETO:617; LBQ:1468; LYN:2236; MPH:91; LYN:543; TCO:242; SIC:565; CHA:88; SIC:243; CAM:725; BHM:2747;

- 61** mos jehan de chissi 1 A S *chief indented*
 (a) (b) 18v4 16 frc
 Jean de Chissé, from Franche-Comté. His coat of arms usually has 3 roses Or on the chief, as in URF:1043.
 Rolland 2:80*; Chesnaye DN 5:629-630; LBQ:385; SIC:1564; PRT:1867; URF:1043*;
- 62** conte etampes *semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; = {BO-EG, BO}*
 (a) (b) 18v5 17 nor
 Jean de Bourgogne 1415-91, comte d'Étampes 1434 of burgundian creation, comte de Nevers & Rethel 1464, comte d'Eu 1472, burgundian lieutenant-general and cousin of Philippe 'bon'. Valois-Bourgogne qtg an unfinished coat of arms, either Artois {flory & label castely} or Étampes {flory & bend compony}.
 ESNF 2:27; XDA:42; LYN:532*; GOR:488*; ETO:354*; BHM:1750* (Bourgogne-Artois); GOR:58*; GEL:319* ; NAV:10* ; LBR:95* ; BEL:12* ; SIC:20* ; LYN:552* (Étampes) ;
- 63** le damyseu de cleve *escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky :: label {GOA, GX-AG; A}*
65 96r1 1 (a) (b) 18v6 18 cle
 Probably Adolf von Kleve in Ravenstein & Herpen & Uden, 1425-92, CTdO 1456, educated at court of Philippe 'bon' and later a high ranking officer of the duke as captain-general in Hainaut, lieutenant-general in Bourgogne. Kleve qtg Mark. In later years he used an inescutcheon of the maternal Bourgogne (Jean 'sans peur'), rather than the label. As such it might refer to his elder brother Johan, born 1419.
 ESNF 18:22-23; XRA 2:223*; Vaughan PB; BHM:440*, LYN:156*, MIL:513*, LBR:54*, SIC:1835*, SGN:115*; BHM:442*;
- 64** mesr jeh de viane 1 G OS *eagle ch. escallop*
73 96r9 9 (a) (b) 19r6 24 frc
 Jean de Vienne Sr de Roulans, d.1440, from Franche-Comté. Brother of Guillaume de Vienne Sr de St.Georges, CTdO.
 ESNF 3:456; GEL:346; BER:714* (escallop Az); LYN:2187*; UFF:89* (escallop Gu); CLE:1432*; NLU:7*; BER:704*; ETO:1041*; BHM:1622*; GEL:387*; WIN:1128* (no
- 65** mosr de charny *vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons {OG, GO; GA}*
74 96r10 10 (a) (b) 18v2 14 bur
 Pierre de Beaufremont comte de Charny, d.1473, CTdO 1430; in 1447 married Marie de Bourgogne, a daughter of Philippe 'bon'. Beaufremont qtg Vergy with inescutcheon of Charny.
 ESNF 13:39; Chesnaye DN 2:518; BHM:1646, CAM:317, LYN:1073,
- 66** mosr de ternant 1 O G *checky*
75 96r11 11 (a) (b) 19r5 23 bur
 Philippe de Ternant 1400-1456, Sr de Ternant & la Mothe, governor of Paris c1429, CTdO 1430.
 ESNF 15:181; Anselme 8.13; XCB:486; SIC:1809; BER:710; GOR:1298; LBQ:350; LYN:1076;
- 67** mosr de verras 1 G Z *qtly*
76 96r12 12 (a) (b) 18v3 15 sav
 Unnamed Varax. The family were later created marquis de St.Sorlin, in Bresse on the border of Bourgogne and Savoie. The arms are usually {qtly Vr-Gu}. Q1+4 is lozengy Or-Gu in APA/b.
 Rolland 6:80; URF:2637; BHM:1652*; LYN:1080* ; NAV:685* (Vr-Gu);

- 68 sr d'arguel dit orange** *bend; bugle-horn; =; = :E: checky of 9 :: label {GO, OB, OB; A}*
- (a) (b) 19r3 21 frc
 Guillaume (VIII) de Chalon Sr d'Arly & Arguel, d.1475, son of Louis (II) 'bon' de Chalon prince d'Orange (d.1463) and Jeanne de Montbéliard / Mömpelgard. Chalons-Arly qtg Orange, inescutcheon of Geneve.
 ESNF 2:61; BHM:1620*, CAM:27*, LBQ:294*, CAR:44*, NLU:5*, GRU:543*, CLE:1430*, LBR:52*, PRT:286*, GOR:1299* (Chalon-Orange-Geneve), LYN:1046*, SIC:1471* (+ mullet),
- 69 conte meghen** *3 mill-rinds; chief; =; = {AG, OG}*
- (a) (b) 19r4 22 bra
 Jean de Dicbier, comte de Meghen & Sr de Mierle, in Brabant. Dicbier qtg Meghen.
 Butkens T 2:185; BEL:716*; GOR:319*; GOR:562*;
- 70 mos de rocheller** 1 A GS *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. 3 ermine tails in chf*
- (a) (b) 19v2 26 bra
 Probably Jean (III) Sr de Rotselaer & Vorselaer & vicomte de Jodoigne, hereditary drossard or sénéchal of Brabant. The ermine spots are only found in APA/b, and might be a late improment for a field ermine.
 Hemricourt M 99; Adam AB:572; XRA 3:274*+275t155n1*; BHM:233*, GEL:821*, BEL:664*, BER:1208*, URF:2108*, NAV:1446*, LLG:25*, LYN:1136*+2574*, LBQ:2206*;
- 71 mos gosken** 1 G O *chief indented*
- (a) (b) 19v3 27 frc
 Jean d'Occors dit Hoccorsquin S.Tray & Corbéche / Cruijbeke, fl.1419-38 (dep Doubs, cne Besancon, Trey ?), of bohemian origin, chamberlain to the duc de Bourgogne.
 Bozzolo CAM 1:53, Rolland 4:303; XRA 3:64; CAM:233;
- 72 mos de santren** 1 V A *2 barbels addorsed*
- (a) (b) 19v4 28 bra
 Unnamed Emichhoven Sr de Santray. Adrien van Emichhoven was mayor of Tirlemont 1428, in Brabant.
 Adam AB:202; XRA 1:426; GOR:213; NLU:1069; CLE:827; BHM:326;
- 73 mesr chais de sent gorich** *3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =; = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}*
- 77 96r13 13 (a) (b) 19v5 29 bra
 Claes van Sint-Goriks / St.Guerix / St.Géry / Santo Gaugerico. A noble family from near Louvain. Q1 is St.Géry. The inescutcheon is usually Namur rather than Brabant.
 Rolland 5:225*; XRA 3:304*; CLE:784*; GOR:214*; LYN:1188*+1189*; BHM:298*;
- 74 mesr harnout de pee** *saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}*
- 78 96r14 14 (a) (b) 37v2 242 bra
 Arnold van Pede, in Brabant. APA/b reads 'mes henry de pex'. Pede qtg Wilre or Coudenberg dit Rollibuc (?).
 Adam AB 517; XRA 3:107; LYN:1209; BHM:322; GEL:1694*; GOR:1156*; CLE:787*;
- 75 mesr hatvile deighm** 1 O S *6 crosses crosslets*
- 79 96r15 15 (a) (b) 19v6 30 bra
 Anton van Meghem (?). Not identified. APA/b:19v6 reads 'mos hantoin deaubrighen / de enbeghen', CLE 'tones van heghem', LYN 'meghem'.
 LYN:1268; CLE:823; NLU:1065;
- 76 mesr jeh bau** 1 B OG *bend ch. 3 flanchis*
- 80 96r16 16 (a) (b) 37v1 241 bra
 Jean van Bau. A family of échevins in Mechelen / Malines. Probably father or brother of Wouter S.Boxtel & Vremde (fl.1445).
 Adam AB:28, XRA 1:209 + 3:278; BHM:383; LYN:1239; LYN:1240; BHM:384;

- 77** monsr de comines 1 G OAO *chevron betw 3 escallops & border*
81 96v1 17 (a) (b) 37v3 243 fla
Jean de la Clite, Sr de Comines, d.1443, CTdO 1430, grand bailli de Flandre; conseiller 1409, uncle of the historian Philippe de Comines.
XRA 4:501*; XDF:5046; SIC:1796; ETO:1046; NLU:1305; CLE:852; CAM:278; LYN:1997; SIC:219; LBQ:1829; PRT:2053; BHM:828; ETO:520; GEL:943;
- 78** mosr de roubaus 1 E G *chief*
82 96v2 18 (a) (b) 28v3 135 fla
Jean (III) de Roubaix, Sr de Roubaix & Herselles, 1369-1449, CTdO 1430, ambassador to Portugal during the marriage negotiations for Isabel de Braganza;
XRA 3:278; ETO:541+1040; CLE:845; LYN:2003; NLU:1298; BER:1214; BHM:85;1 GOR:302; CAM:134; URF:1788; SIC:213; LBQ:1828;
- 79** mesr rouliantuitker 1 A SO *cross ch. 5 escallops*
83 96v3 19 (a) (b) 20r2 32 fla
Roland d'Uitkerke d.1442, Sr de Hemsrode & Herstruut/Heestert, governor of Harlem, of Holland 1437, CTdO 1430, married Marguerite de Clite.
XRA 4:72; XDD:10501; ETO:530+1044; CNK:12; CLE:853; SIC:296+318; CAM:229; LYN:2008; LBQ:1987; BER:1215; GEL:953; BHM:838;
- 80** mesr ghilem de / hallewin 1 A S+ *3 lions acc. escutch {Gu saltire Ar}*
84 96v4 20 (a) (b) 20r1 31 fla
Guillaume de Halluin Sr d'Uitkerke & Watervliet & Zwevegem, d.1419, son of Roland S.Halluin + Marguerite de Gruuthuyse. Inescutcheon of Gruuthuyse.
Eeckhout ETO; Anselme 3:900 + 4:330; BHM:839, ETO:531, LYN:2058, CLE:864,
- 81** gherat de escornaix *chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory;
chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =;
= {OGV, GE+}*
97 97r1 33 (a) (b) 38r2 248 fla
Ghert d'Escornaix, Sr de Montfort-sur-Somme & Berchem & Bevere & Machelen, d.1457.
Escornaix (Gavre) qtg Ghistelle-Dudzele, inescutcheon of Luxembourg.
ESNF 7:94; XDF:924; BHM:842, ETO:534, LYN:2044,
- 82** mesr colart de comines 1 G OAO *chevron ch. escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} betw 3 escallops & border*
98 97r2 34 (a) (b) 37v4 244 fla
Colard de la Clite dit de Comines S.Renescurie & St.Venant & Thil & Watten, souverain bailli de Flandre, d.c.1453, married secondly Marguerite van Arnemuiden. Brother of Jean S.Comines [77] and father of Philippe, c. 1447-1513, the chronicler.
ESNF 7:22B+24; BHM:841, ETO:533, LYN:2030,
- 83** mosr jeh de flâder 1 G E++ *chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}*
99 97r3 35 (a) (b) 20r4 34 fla
Jean de Flandre, d.1450, Sr de Praat & Woestyne, son of Marie de Ghistelle and Louis le Frise, a bastard of Louis de Mâle, who died at Nicopolis in 1396.
XRA 4:444; BHM:853, ETO:543, LYN:2006,
- 84** mesr jeh dutkerke 1 A SOG *cross ch. 5 escallops & label*
100 97r4 36 (a) (b) 37v5 245 fla
Jan van Uitkerke Sr de Desselghem/Oezelghem & Hestrut & Herbomez, d.1439/42 (executed), married to Bonne de Herbomez, son of Roland [79].
ETO:532, CAM:310+418, CLE:854, NLU:1307,

- 85 mosr de hochteruilde** 1 O AG *chief ch. 3 pales*
85 96v5 21 (a) (b) 20r3 33 fla
Jean van Heule, Sr de Vertbois, d.1480, councillor and chamberlain to Philippe 'bon'. He inherited Lichtervelde from his brother, Josse. Arms of Heule, granted to the sons of Rogier Boetelin dit de Heule Sr de Heule and Marie van Nevele.
Eeckhout ETO 39; XRA 2:80 + 2:351; XDD:2408; XDF:1085; BHM:854*, ETO:544*, GEL:963*, WIN:1246*, BEL:640*, URF:1816* (pales Ar);
- 86 mosr dysseghem** 1 E GB *bend & label*
86 96v6 22 (a) (b) 38r1 247 fla
Jean (IV) van Stavele, d.1481, son of Jean (III) van Stavele, d.1445, Sr d'Iseghem c.1402, grand bailli de Courtrai 1414-16, who was 2nd son of Willem van Stavele vicomte de Furnes (d.1385) and Marguerite van Iseghem.
ESNF 18.105; XDF:1627; BHM:847; ETO:536; BEL:619*; URF:1831*; LBQ:1839* (no label);
- 87 mesr jeh villein** 1 S A+ *chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx*
87 96v7 23 (a) (b) 38r5 251 fla
Jean (V) van Vilain (Gent) Sr de Huysse & Pamele (jure uxoris), d.1447. Inescutcheon of Maelstede, the arms of his grandmother.
ESNF 7:83-84; XRA 1:474 + 4:119;; GEL:969, LYN:2094; ETO:551*, BEL:584*;
- 88 mesr hoge de lanoy** 1 A VG *3 lions cr. & border engrailed*
88 96v8 24 (a) (b) 20r6 36 fla
Hugues de Lannoy, Sr de Santes 1422 & Beaumont, 1384-1456 (o.s.p.), CTdO 1430, grand maître d'arbalétriers de France 1421, sovereign baillif of Lille 1410, Statthouder in Holland-Zeeland. The elder of the four Lannoy brothers, Gilbert [89], Baudouin [90] and Gossouin.
ESNF 8:11; Chesnaye DN 11:460-470; XDD:2551; BHM:872, ETO:564+1038, CAM:174+671,
- 89 mesr gilbert de lanoy** 1 A VGB *3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label*
101 97r5 37 (a) (b) 38r3 249 fla
Gilbert de Lannoy Sr de Willerval & Drongen/Trochiennes & Santes & d'Argies, 1386-1462, CTdO 1430, brother of Hugues [88].
XRA 2:314; CLE:884; NLU:1337; ETO:565+673+1048; SIC:1800; LYN:2066; CAM:410+672;
- 90 mosr lebeghe de lany** 1 A VG+ *3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Ar 4 bars Az} & border engrailed*
102 97r6 38 (a) (b) 38r4 250 fla
Baudouin de Lannoy dit Le Bègue Sr de Molembeix, 1388-1474, CTdO 1430, brother of Hugues [88]. Inescutcheon of Molembeix.
GOR:307; SIC:1807; ETO:566+1051; CAM:399;
- 91 mesr pere descornay** *chevron ch. escallop acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGAV, GE+}*
103 97r7 39 (a) (b) 20r5 35 fla
Pierre d'Escornaix Sr de Romeike/Romagnies, fl.1416-35. Brother of Ghert [81]. Escornaix (Gavre) qtg Ghistelles, inescutcheon of Luxembourg, which is missing in APA/b.
- 92 mosr de marke** 1 G A *lion q.f. cr.*
104 97r8 40 (a) (b) 38r6 252 fla
Frank van Lummen / Lumene, S de Maarke.
Eeckhout CNK 189; XRA 2:393; GNF; Hemricourt M 67; BHM:901; CNK:269; ETO:595;
- 93 mosr de schastilgon** 1 G ZO *3 pales & chief*
89 96v9 25 (a) (b) 20v1 37 art
Guillaume de Châtillon, Sr de Châtillon & la Ferté-en-Ponthieu, governor of Reims, d.1440. Popoff, RFHS 51, 1981; ESNF 7:20; Anselme 6:91; XDD:1786-1798; BHM:1806, ETO:614, GEL:317, BEL:742, BER:64, NAV:1074, CAM:133, UFF:52, LYN:549, MIL:1200;

- 94 mosr de tressy** 1 G ZOS 3 pales & chief ch. martlet
90 96v10 26 (a) (b) 20v2 38 cha
Jean (III) de Châtillon, Sr de Troissy, governor of Epernay, d.1443, brother of Guillaume [93].
WIN:171, BEL:54, BER:746, LYN:567, LBQ:155, URF:2798, LBR:423, PRT:155, PRT:158
- 95 mosr le vidame dameyns** 1 G X AB chief checky
91 96v11 27 (a) (b) 38v1 253 pon
Raoul d'Ailly S.Picquigny & vidame d'Amiens. fl.1430.
Anselme 4:336; XRO:72; LBQ:1069; CAM:122; LBR:489; URF:1462; CHA:330; WIN:789;
NAV:1021; SIC:865; BHM:2950;
- 96 mosr dantoin** 1 B OO 7 roundels & chief
92 96v12 28 (a) (b) 38v2 254 fra
Jean (IV) de Melun, vicomte de Melun 1415 & châtelain de Gent 1410 & Sr d'Antoing,
1398-1484, CTdO 1432, connétable de Flandre. Arms of Melun.
ESNF 7:55-56; Anselme 5:224; XDD:697-699; BHM:1761, ETO:365+1026, WIN:19, BER:89,
CAM:299, CLE:683, VER:720, LYN:570, LBQ:5, URF:3,
- 97 mosr de roye** 1 G A bend
105 97r9 41 (a) (b) 20v3 39 ver
Mathieu de Roye Sr d'Aunoy.
Monstrelet TJ 1:115; Goethals DGB 4 (Roye de Wichen, qtly); Chesnaye DN 903-905;
XDC:808; XDD:3476; LBR:254+358; PRT:1014; LYN:2145; GEL:415; LBQ:1039; URF:1503;
GEL:454; BHM:1858+2938+2983; TCO:19; NAV:937;
- 98 mesr jeh de horne** 1 O G 3 bugle-horns (2:1)
106 97r10 42 (a) (b) 20v4 40 lim
Jan van Horn of Bausignies, fl.1435, amiral de Bourgogne, grand chambellan.
Adam AB:338; XRA 2:108; ESNF 18:62-65; XCB:319; URF:2292; LYN:1131; MIL:64;
CLE:1463; ING:193; LYN:1492; HCN:254; TCO:63; LLG:21; BER:1278; CAM:319; A:298;
LBQ:2132; LBR:603; LBQ:2246; LBQ:2499; GOR:204; NAV:1439; BHM:226; GEL:1015;
WIN:1204; BEL:745; FW:436; GEL:1727; PRT:1309; GOR:648; SIC:348;
- 99 mosr de crosilge** 1 O GBA cross acc. 16 eagles & label
107 97r11 43 (a) (b) 20v5 41 fla
Philippe de Montmorency Sr de Croisilles & Neuville & Witasse & Bours, d.1473, married
Marguerite de Bours. APA/b was confounded into 'de montmorency nomme mathieu connestable
de france' - for Mathieu (II), fl.1174-1230 and connétable 1219.
M Regnier 1983, 3.ColAIH p.141-150; ESNF 14:122+131; XDD:2943 (Mathieu, 1203, 4
eagles); LBQ:1481, CAM:209, NAV:47, LBR:758, PRT:1653,
- 100 mesr jaqus de han** 1 O GB barruly & label
108 97r12 44 (a) (b) 22r4 58 lim
Jacques de Haren / Borgharen, a lordship near Maastricht.
XRA 2:33*; XNL:909*; WIN:686*; GOR:764*; VER:396*; WIN:687* ;
- 101 mosr daufymont** 1 G OO 2 barbels addorsed, trefly
93 96v13 29 (a) (b) bea
Guy (IV) de Nesle S.Mello & Offemont, d.1473, married to Jeanne de Saluzzo. Not present in
APA/b.
ESNF 3.4:653-656; Anselme 6:44+737; Chesnaye DN 5:856-931; Monstrelet TH 1:173;
XDD:195; ETO:703, GEL:419, WIN:1229, FW:452, SIC:880, LBQ:1047, URF:1512,

- 102 mesr guy turpin** 1 O GAB *cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles*
94 96v14 30 (a) (b) 22v2 62 mai
 Guy de Turpin de Rennie Sr de Laval & Vitré & Gavre (jure uxoris), chamberlain to Philippe 'bon', d.<1444, married clandestinely in 1416 to Anne dame de Laval & Gavre. Due to the opposition to the marriage, he was forced into burgundian service in 1418. Arms of Montmorency-Laval. In CAM:413, he is given {Or lion Az; Ar chief Or ch. 3 martlets Sa; =, =}, which is maternal Coèmes qtg Turpin de Rennie. His father, Jean was Sr de la Renaudière à St-Julien-en-Champagne (dep Sarthe).
 ESNF 14:137-144; Anselme 2:551; Bozzolo CAM 2:61; XDD:2555 (Laval); XRO:10992
- 103 mosr de dours** 1 O GAB *chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 eagles*
95 96v15 31 (a) (b) 21v5 53 hai
 Jean (II) de la Trémoille, baron de Dours & d'Engoudsent & sr de la Motte & Allonville, d.1452.
 ESNF 10:1+5; XEP:682-704; CAM:124, LYN:2198, LYN:2199*; BER:688* (ch. croisette),
- 104 mosr de caumengy** 1 O G *lozengy*
96 96v16 32 (a) (b) 21v6 54 mai
 Jacques de Craon dit de Domart, d.1440. The legend might be confused as for Caumesnil [131].
 ESNF 3.4:719-722; Monstrelet TJ 1:37; Anselme 8:567; XEP:272-287; XDD:1951-1954;
 URF:803; KUF:385; SIC:1183; CAM:138; NAV:869; TCA:25; SIC:803; FW:545; BHM:2590;
 BER:581; BEL:80; GEL:433; LBQ:491; WIN:515;
- 105 mesr de torssy** 1 A GO *fretty & border engrailed*
109 97r13 45 (a) (b) 23v3 75 art
 Torcy or Torsay, not identified. Arms similar to Soyecourt; Torcy is a lordship of the Sr de Soyecourt (Anselme 8:523), re [20] in the french section.
- 106 mosr de croy** *3 bars; 3 axes; =, = {AG, AG}*
110 97r14 46 (a) (b) 38v3 255 art
 Antoine de Croy 'le grand', 1390-1475, S.Croy & Renty & Roelux, C.Porcéan & Guines, CTdO 1430; capitaine-général de Bourgogne, Grand Maitre de France 1463 after deserting the burgundian cause. He was one of the closest advisers of Philippe 'bon' and godfather to Charles 'temeraire', and a leading pro-french councillor.
 Anselme 5:631; Chesnaye DN 6:591; Sieb 4:t53; ESNF 18:107-115; GOR:262; ETO:1034;
 CAM:398; BHM:2974; BHM:2805; SIC:1803;
- 107 mosr de kriky** 1 O G *crequer plant*
111 97r15 47 (a) (b) 20v6 42 pon
 Jean (V) de Crequi S.Crequi & Canaples, c1397-1473, CTdO 1430.
 Anselme 4:293 + 6:776; Chesnaye DN 6:464-490; XDD:1958; LYN:2243; SIC:559; URF:1389;
 CHA:255; LBQ:1495; ETO:619; BER:337; BHM:2754; NAV:1079; ETO:1053; CAM:208;
- 108 mosr de sauese** 1 G OO *bend, billey*
112 97r16 48 (a) (b) 38v5 257 ami
 Two brothers, Hector and Philippe, were partisans of the burgundians, while the third brother, Guillaume de Saveuse, fought for the orleanists in 1408. They often qtd Saveuse and Quiéret = {Gu bend Or, billey or; Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu; =, = }.
 Monstrelet TJ 1:198; LBR:527; LBQ:1162; URF:1393; CHA:258; BHM:2943; NAV:961;
 WIN:918; SIC:874; NLU:1230; CAR:36; CLE:524; PRT:1125;
- 109 mosr de fosseus** 1 G A *3 bars gemel*
113 97v1 49 (a) (b) 21r3 45 cor
 Baudoin de Fosseus, prévôt de Papingloo 1443-46. Jeanne Dm.Fosseus, in 1422 married to Jean (II) de Montmorency, and brought him the lordship.
 XRA 1:463; XDA:309; Chesnaye DN 8:397 + 14:380+384 (Montmorency-Fosseus); LBQ:1483;
 ETO:618; BHM:2755; CLE:532; BER:336; LYN:2382; VER:309; NAV:1108; PRT:1654;
 NLU:1238; LYN:2244; CAM:313; URF:1639; CAM:314;

- 110 mosr de noels** 1 G A 3 bars gemel
114 97v2 50 (a) (b) 21r4 46 art
 Baudouin de Noyelles-Wion Sr de Casteaux & Noyelles & Tilloy, d.<1448, chamberlain and counsellor, governor of Peronne 1422-1442. Father of Baudot jr. [137].
 Bozzolo CAM; XRA 3:43; XDA:514; LYN:2245; SIC:708; BHM:2756; ETO:626; BER:351;
- 111 mesr jeh de croy** 3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozangy; lion; =; =]
 {AG, AG; OG, OS }
115 97v3 51 (a) (b) 19v1 25 pon
 Jean (II) de Croy comte de Chimay 1473 & Sr de la Tour-sur-Marne, 1395-1472, CTdO 1430. Brother of Anthoine [106]. Croy qtg Renty, inescutcheon of Craon. The arms reversed are doubled in [308].
 Anselme 5:631; Chesnaye DN 6:591; Sieb 4:t53; ESNF 18:107-115; SIC:1810; CAM:184*;
- 112 mosr de wauerry** 1 B A escutcheon
116 97v4 52 (a) (b) 23r4 70 fla
 Waleran de Wavrin (Berlettes) Sr de Wavrin, son of Beatrix de Wavrin and Gilles S.Berlettes & Florenville (d.1422). The Wavrins were hereditary sénéchals of Flanders. Arms of Wavrin.
 ESNF 8:23; Bouly EHT 74; Chesnaye DN 19:1039-1056; XDF:97-98; XCL:9547; LYN:2336; SIC:215; FW:419; LLG:154; VER:101; CAM:106; BHM:2833; LYN:2017; LYN:2125; TCO:210; CAR:133; URF:1750; CHA:1168; LBQ:1784; LBR:559; PRT:1965; GOR:1050;
- 113 mosr de cohan** 1 O G lion rampant
129 98r1 65 (a) (b) 27r2 116 art
 Jean de Bergues-St.Winnoc Sr de Cohem, fl.1417-30, from Artois, grand veneur de France.
 XDC:913; XDD:5281; NAV:1087*; BEL:593; LBQ:1794; GEL:944; BEL:1363; VER:228; PRT:1973; SIC:237; CLE:731; CPF:92; URF:1758; LBR:567;
- 114 mosr de la vieille** 1 O BG barry acc. 3 annulets in chf
130 98r2 66 (a) (b) 21r5 47 art
 Pierre Sr de la Viéville (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Fauquemerges, cne Enguinegatte), son of Pierre vicomte d'Aire (d.1421) and Catherine de Monchy.
 XRA 4:113-114; Rolland; XDA:480+682; XDC:9441-9443; NLU:1237; LYN:2285; CLE:531; PRT:1690; BER:364; VER:204; LBQ:1517; URF:1672; ETO:625; SIC:574; CAM:162;
- 115 mosr de cruvecoeur** 1 G O 3 chevrons
131 98r3 67 (a) (b) 38v6 258 bea
 Jacques de Crevecoeur S.Crevecoeur & Thoïs & Thiennes & Calonne, d.1436, CTdO 1433. Captain of Compiègne 1417 in french service, of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis 1430 in burgundian service, ambassador to England during the negotiations for the Congress of Arras 1435.
 Chesnaye DN 6:502-; Anselme 7:108; NLU:1236*; LBQ:1180*; CLE:530*; GEL:467*; SIC:1817; NAV:948; CHA:338; URF:1473; ETO:1056; TCA:42; PRT:1132; BER:171;
- 116 mosr de fontaines** 1 O G fess
132 98r4 68 (a) (b) 23v5 77 bou
 Sr de Fontaine-lès-Boulans, dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin.
 PRT:1788; ETO:633; BHM:2859; SIC:668; SIC:781; LBR:774; CAR:102; LBQ:1619;
- 117 mosr de humires** 1 A S fretty
117 97v5 53 (a) (b) 21r2 44 art
 Andrieu Sr de Humières & Bouzincourt, CTdO 1445, c1403-1458. As the eldest son of Mathieu d'Humières and Isabelle de Willerval, he is given the plain arms of Humières and his brother, Baudouin [139], qtg Willerval.
 Anselme H 8:274+277; Chesnaye DN 10:869; XRO:5895-5901; ETO:630; BHM:2796; PRT:1712; LBR:541; SIC:567+1834; CAR:87; LYN:2288+2371; CAM:368; LBQ:1168+1542;

- 118 mosr de ramecourt** 1 A GB *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & border*
118 97v6 54 (a) (b) 39r1 259 ver
 Antoine de Quiéret Sr de Ramecourt & Pipemont, fl.1451. Brother of Guy Sr de Heuchin [120].
 Belleval NP; Anselme 7:746; ETO:638;
- 119 mosr de st simon** 1 S AG *cross ch. 5 escallops*
119 97v7 55 (a) (b) 21r1 43 ver
 Gaucher de St.Simon (Rouvroy), d.1458, eldest of the two sons of Mathieu (d.1415). He inherited
 Pierre de Haveskerke and was a senior burgundian commander and chamberlain to both Charles
 Vi and Jean 'sans peur'. APA/b:21r1 reads 'etienne st simon'. But the only Etienne in the
 genealogy is Etienne St.Simon S.St.Léger-près-Doulens, who lived around 1640, a contemporary
 of the copyist, Aumale-Haucourt.
 Bozzolo CAM 1:119 + 2:59; Anselme 4:389-413; Monstrelet TJ 2:94; Rolland 5:202n5;
 CAM:161; NLU:1240; CLE:534; GOR:1308; BER:354; URF:1599; SIC:953; LBQ:1159;
 PRT:1092+1122; LBQ:1128; CHA:403;
- 120 mosr de huessin** *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =; = {AG, ASS}*
120 97v8 56 (a) (b) 39r2 260 pon
 Guy de Quiéret dit Boort, Sr de Heuchin & Tours-en-Vimieu, fl.1383-1440, chambellan, gov
 Boulogne 1418. Quiéret qtg Heuchin.
 Anselme 7:746; XDA:568; XSP:603-624; BHM:2952, BER:353, CAM:293,
- 121 mosr de noran** 1 O BGA *barry acc. 3 roundels in chf and axe dx*
133 98r5 69 (a) (b) 21r6 48 art
 Jacques de la Viéville dit Coppin Sr de Norrent-Fontes (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Bethune), councillor
 and chamberlain to Jean 'sans peur' and Philippe 'bon'. Related to Pierre Sr de Viéville [114]. The
 arms with annulets in chief are more common. CAM:39* (annulets in chf),
- 122 florimond de brimeux** 1 A G *3 eagles*
134 98r6 70 (a) (b) 22r1 55 pon
 Guillaume dit Florimond de Brimieu, Sr de Massincourt, d.1441, CTdO 1430.
 ESNF 7:65; XDD:1573; LBQ:1259; CHA:248; BER:312; BHM:2871; URF:1383; PRT:1248;
 ETO:624+1050; LYN:2377; GOR:308; NLU:1233; LBR:518; SIC:1804; VER:535; SIC:571;
 GEL:488; NAV:1041; CLE:527;
- 123 mesr jaques de brimeu** 1 A GO *3 eagles acc. lion naissant*
135 98r7 71 (a) (b) 22r2 56 pon
 Jacques de Brimieu, Sr de Grigny, fl.c1384-1447, CTdO 1430. Brother of Florimond [122].
 ESNF 7:65; XDP:218; ETO:1032;
- 124 mes davy de brimeu** *3 eagles; bend; =; = {AG, AG}*
136 98r8 72 (a) (b) 22r3 57 art
 David de Brimieu, Sr de Ligny-sur-Canche, fl.1384-1448, CTdO 1430. Brother of Florimond
 [122]. ETO:1045, CAM:34, SIC:1794,
- 125 mesr david de pos** 1 G AA *bend betw 6 crosses crosslets*
121 97v9 57 (a) (b) 22v6 66 art
 David (Danriot) de Poix-Tyrel. Brother of Jean (IV) Tyrel Sr de Poix (d.1400) and of Jeannet,
 amiral de France, who died of the plaque in Paris 1418.
 Monstrelet TJ 1:312+320; Chesnaye DN 16:9; Anselme 7:820+823; XDD:3796; XDP:647;
 SIC:798; VER:810; BHM:2955; URF:1381; PRT:1246; NAV:1008; CAM:178*;
- 126 mesr berneu de / doncere** *chevron; semy of crosses and mullets; =; = {AG, GOO}*
122 97v10 58 (a) (b) 22v5 65 fla
 Bernard de Dudzele (Ghistelle) or Doncere (?) is not mentioned in the genealogy in ESNF
 7:96-99. The head of the branch was Jacques S.Duzele & Straete [204], in Flanders. Q1 is Dudzele
 (Ghistelle), Q2 is similar to Caumont-en-Hesdin [385].

- 127** mosr de sailly 1 A G *lion cr.*
123 97v11 59 (a) (b) 21v2 50 ver
 Sailly en Hernaise ? (Monstrelet TJ 1:466);
 Rolland 5:222n5; URF:1583*; LBQ:1150*;
- 128** mesr jeh de haucout 1 A GG *lion, billey*
124 97v12 60 (a) (b) 23r5 71 hai
 Jean de Honnecourt, in Hainaut.
 Rolland 3:219n36-art; XRA 2:104; NAV:1221; BHM:1263; LYN:2445; SIC:471; URF:1900;
 PRT:1543; BEL:72; ETO:662; LBQ:2384;
- 129** mosr de dinsy 1 O SG *barry & border*
137 98r9 73 (a) (b) 23r2 68 art
 Beaugeois Sr d'Inchy, fl.1415-1435. Dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Marquion, Inchy-en-Artois.
 Bozzolo CAM 1:149; XDC:3153; XCB:321; XPO:5922; BHM:2795; LYN:2287; KUF:36+101;
- 130** mosr de morâcourt 1 X G AB *barruly & bend*
138 98r10 74 (a) (b) 23r6 72 ver
 Sr de Moyencourt, a cadet of Athies, but no further details available.
 Rolland = {Ar 3 bars Sa & bend Gu}; Kruse H; CAR:160; LBR:359; ORL:94; PRT:1123; SIC:893;
 LBQ:1160;
- 131** mosr de caumêgy 1 O G *gironny*
139 98r11 75 (a) (b) 23r3 69 pon
 Possibly Jean de Caumesnil, S.Hellières, fl.1412-1420, écuyer d'écurie of the Duke of Brabant and
 of Philippe 'bon', sénéchal de Ponthieu 1420, or another member of the family, which also held
 Bethencourt in Ponthieu and Brucamps in Beauvaisis. La Helière, dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can
 Baumetz-lès-Loges
 REF: XRA 2:191; XSP:172+264; URF:1659, CAM:732; VER:305*; SIC:602 (Caumont); CAR:6
 (Chaumont);
- 132** mosr de dauetues 1 A GB *3 lions & border engrailed*
140 98r12 76 (a) (b) 21v3 51 hai
 Jean de Barbencon Sr de Donstienne & Villemont, d.>1448.
 ESNF 13:27; BHM:1262, CAM:276, LYN:2444, URF:2073+:2099, KUF:102+379,
- 133** mosr de formâsan *lion; 3 spur-rowels; =; = :: cross {AS, AG; S}*
125 97v13 61 (a) (b) 23r1 67 art
 Possibly the Sr de Fromessent, a minor burgundian commander by 1436.
 Monstrelet TJ 2:38+60;
- 134** mosr de lor 1 S A *lion cr.*
126 97v14 62 (a) (b) 22r5 59 pic
 Jacques de Lor S.Lor, governor of Rethel, took part in the jousts at Arras 1435.
 Bozzolo CAM 2:35; XRA 2:383; XDD:2614; XDC:5350; LBQ:188; BER:770; URF:1136;
 CAM:346; PRT:188;
- 135** mosr harro de lor 1 S AG *lion cr. & label*
127 97v15 63 (a) (b) 22r6 60 pic
 Harro de Lor, probably a son of Jacques [134]. LBQ:188*; BER:770*; URF:1136*; CAM:346*;
 PRT:188* (less label);
- 136** mosr de rabedane *cross moline; 3 axes; bend of lozenges; = {OG, AG, AS}*
128 97v16 64 (a) (b) 23v4 76 bou
 Guillaume Sr de Rabodanges. Governor of St. Omer 1423. Rabodanges qtg 2) Renty and 3)
 Boncourt.

- 137** mesr baidt de noeles 1 G AO 3 bars gemel & label
 141 98r13 77 (a) (b) 23v6 78 art
 Baudot de Noyelles-Wion Sr de Casteau / Catheux, d.1468, CTdO 1433, son of Baudot sr. [110].
 Bozzolo CAM 2:29; XRA 3:43; XDA:514; BHM:2867*, LYN:2350* (label Az), ETO:1024*;
- 138** mosr delles 1 O S bend
 142 98r14 78 (a) (b) 23v1 73 art
 Sr de Deulle, from Artois.
 PRT:1759; PRT:1777; URF:1686; LBQ:1589; TMO:151; VER:245* ;
- 139** mosr de hyemiers fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}
 143 98r15 79 (a) (b) 21v4 52 art
 Baudoin d'Humières dit 'liègois', Sr de Vitermont & Mesnil. Brother of André [117]. Humières qtg
 maternal Willerval.
 Anselme 8:274+277; Chesnaye DN 10:874; BHM:2798 'humiere', LYN:2278 'mô andri';
- 140** mosr de hammes 1 B AO escutcheon & label
 144 98r16 80 (a) (b) 23v2 74 fla
 Hugues (de Wavrin) S.Hames & Bondues, fl.1451.
 Chesnaye DN 19:1039-1056; XDD:2375-2376; XDF:356; LBQ:1788,
- 141** mesr charle de longheval 1 Z G 3 bends
 145 98v1 81 (a) (b) 22v1 61 cor
 Charles de Longueval Sr de Longueval & Maigremont, fl.1395, d.1439, married to Marguerite
 Divion.
 ESNF 7:66; XDD:2610-2613; XCB:338; BHM:2669*+2687*, ETO:642* , VER:251* ,
 LBQ:1213* , URF:1446* , CAM:167* , TMO:104* , LBR:369* , PRT:1211* (bendy Gu-Vr);
- 142** mesr jeh de kersbeke 1 A G+ label (1st ch. escutch {Gu chevron Er})
 146 98v2 82 (a) (b) 22v3 63 bra
 Jan van Keersbeek. Members of the family are known as échevins of Tirlemont. Inescutcheon of
 Ghistelle on 1st pendant.
 Hemricourt M 22; XRA 2:203; GEL:1663* ; GOR:196*+242* ; NLU:1027* ; LYN:1144* ;
 LLG:20* ; BHM:305* ; CLE:785* ;
- 143** mesr jeh de caucourt 1 G A fretty
 147 98v3 83 (a) (b) 22v4 64 art
 Jean de Humbercourt. Not identified, in most of the LYN clones either without legend or named
 Humbercourt. The arms are also found in Sombrin in Artois and Fretel in Ponthieu. A lordship of
 Humbercourt belonged to Brimieu.
 Rolland 2:241n6; BHM:2772+2885; CLE:538+540; LYN:2252+2831; SIC:980; LBQ:1149;
 PRT:1113;
- 144** mesr schellart de / obbendorf 1 A S lion rampant
 148 98v4 84 (a) (b) 24r1 79 jul
 Reiner Schellard von Obbendorf, married Aleid von Merode-Hammersbach, son of Johan,
 sometime Hofmeister to Reinold Herzog von Geldern. From a prominent kölnner and jülicher
 family, Gräflich 1674.
 Fahne KJB 1:382; Rolland 5:257; GRU:1509;
- 145** mesr ingelbert / orsbeke 1 O GV saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv
 161 99r1 97 (a) (b) 24r2 80 jul
 Engelbrecht von Orsbeck. The family is one of the 'Vier Ritter von Köln' in the local quaternion
 and held the Erbkammerer office of the bishops of Köln.
 Fahne 1:314; XRA 3:75; GEL:1319; LBQ:2636; LYN:1364; DWF:706; ING:893; GRU:1503;
 BEL:959; BHM:1371;

- 146** mesr obert de / brouchussen 1 V E *chief*
 162 99r2 98 (a) (b) 24r3 81 gue
 Rupprecht von Wickrath-Broeckhuisen / Wickerode-Brockhusen, a cadet line of Ahr-Hostaden, from Geldern. Identical arms for Johan in APA/b fo.31r2, but only a blank shield in the matching APA/a fo.100v1 [205]. The field is crusily Or in BEL:1018+1461 and in LYN:1859. XRA 4:241; Fahne KJB 1:457 + 2:19; GEL:1181+1191, LYN:1582, ING:852, GRU:2180, LBQ:2751, GOR:664,
- 147** mosr jehan de nas mies 1 A G *bendy of 10*
 163 99r3 99 (a) (b) 24r4 82 hes
 Jean de Naswien. Not identified. Wagnies (Roisin) in Hainaut bore similar arms.
- 148** mesr harnout de / nordinghen 1 S O *semy of fleurs-de-lis*
 164 99r4 100 (a) (b) 24r5 83 hes
 Ernould d'Ordenge / Arnold van Urdingen, a cadet of Warfusee-Hermalle-Harduemont. His grandfather, Arnold (fl.1360), was échevin in St.Trond. Hemricourt M; XRA 1:176; LYN:37+1507; BHM:1186;
- 149** mosr de elder 1 G A *fess of lozenges*
 149 98v5 85 (a) (b) 24r6 84 hes
 Arnold d'Hamal Sr d'Elteren & Warfusede d.1456. The inverted tinctures, Ar-Gu, are more common [203].
 Jequier BEL 158; ESNF 8:3-7 + 59-60; Hemricourt M 35; XRA 1:421 + 2:25; LYN:1500, LBQ:2154, GOR:669, GOR:1027,
- 150** mesr terry de / morsmal 1 E G *2 bars*
 150 98v6 86 (a) (b) 32v6 186 hes
 Thierry de Corswarem-Mormalle.
 ESNF 4:44-46; XRA 2:257; Hemricourt M 20; URF:2360; GOR:663; KUF:242+311; LBQ:2947; LYN:44+1519; BHM:1183; CLE:720;
- 151** mesr rolman de / harandal 1 G O *eagle*
 151 98v7 87 (a) (b) 24v4 88 nas
 Rolman de Sinzig Hr zu Arendael, in Nassau. A branch of Dadenberg .
 Fahne KJB 1:75, XRA 3:264; BEL:957; GEL:1156; BHM:1014;
- 152** mesr gherrit de / eemberborch *bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =; = {AGG, GA}*
 152 98v8 88 (a) (b) 24v5 89 jul
 Gerhard von Eynenberg Hr zu Landskron. Eynenberg qtg Landskron.
 Sieb 20/6.7:t5; Fahne KJB 1:89; BEL:964; CLE:655; DWF:718; ING:862; GRU:1565; NLU:1159; MIL:1300*; LBR:781* (y1);
- 153** mesr jeh de jemont 1 A G *3 lions cr.*
 165 99r5 101 (a) (b) 24v6 90 hai
 Jean de Barbencon, Sr de Jeumont & Werchin & Cysoing, pair of Flanders and hereditary sénéchal of Hainaut, d.1470.
 ESNF 13:27-33; CLE:725; URF:1884; SIC:447; PRT:1516; NAV:1181; WIN:1210; BER:1230; BEL:770; GEL:1069; TCO:150;
- 154** mesr de lahamede 1 O G *3 bars couped*
 166 99r6 102 (a) (b) 25v3 99 hai
 Jacques, Sr de la Hamaïde & Willems & Hulluch, o.s.p.1483 .
 ESNF 7:72; XRA 2:24+26; GNF; CAM:128; LBR:635; URF:1890; LBQ:2351; TCO:142; LYN:2408; SIC:445; BHM:1226; KUF:11; BER:1206; GEL:1050; BEL:762; PRT:1512; LLG:168; CLE:686; NAV:1206;

- 155** mosr de linges 1 O G bend
 167 99r7 103 (a) (b) 25v4 100 hai
 Jean (II) de Ligne, Sr de Ligne & Barbancon, 1361-1442, capitaine général 1418, maréchal d'Hainaut, married to Eustace de Barbancon (d.1435).
 ESNF 18:96-100; XRA 2:347; BEL:838; CLE:687; CAM:110+111; GEL:1023; BHM:340; VER:328; CAM:111; TCO:140; LYN:2404; URF:1883; SIC:441; LBQ:2349; PRT:1507; BER:1218; NAV:1183;
- 156** mesr mycoel de lynge 1 O GB bend & label
 168 99r8 104 (a) (b) 25r1 91 hai
 Michel de Ligne, later Sr de Barbancon, d.1468, pair and maréchal de Hainaut, bailli de Cambresis. Prov Hainaut, ar Charleroi, can Beaumont. Son of [155], who were both captured at Azincourt 1415.
 ESNF 18:96-100; XDF:1229-1230; CAM:287, VER:329, TMO:82, NAV:1224, URF:1922,
- 157** mesr ghe de lalein 1 G A 10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)
 153 98v9 89 (a) (b) 25v5 101 hai
 Guillaume de Lalaing, d.1475, eldest son of Othon Sr de Lalaing & Bugnicourt (c. 1338-1441). A blue label is added in pen sketch.
 ESNF 7:70-71; XRA 2:305-306; CAM:262+383; CLE:247+738+740; BEL:780; NAV:1094; BHM:1227; GEL:1047; KUF:212; URF:1798+1892; LBQ:1852+2318+2356;
- 158** mesr ghe de saers 1 O GA bend ch. 3 lions
 154 98v10 90 (a) (b) 26r1 103 hai
 Guillaume de Sars-la-Bruyère (Ligne) Sr d'Audregnies & Angre, d.1438.
 Bozzolo CAM 2:61; XDF:1569; LYN:2449; BEL:810; WIN:1228; CAM:291+411; KUF:89+131+270; BHM:1267; CLE:722; LBQ:2387; GOR:228; PRT:1544;
- 159** mesr simon de lalein 1 G AG 10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)
 155 98v11 91 (a) (b) 25v6 102 hai
 Simon de Lalaing Sr de Montigny, c1405-1476, CTdO 1431. Brother of Guillaume [157].
 ETO:1054, BHM:1241, CAM:412, LYN:2423,
- 160** mesr jaque de sars 1 O GAB bend ch. 3 lions (1st ch. escallop)
 156 98v12 92 (a) (b) 26r2 104 hai
 Jacques de Sars-la-Bruyère (Ligne), probably a son of Guillaume [158]. No escallop in APA/b.
 CAM:727*;
- 161** mosr de sansselle 1 Z G chevronny inv & chevron
 169 99r9 105 (a) (b) 25r2 92 hai
 Jean Sr de Senzeilles & Erquelinnes, fl.1425, conseiller de duc de Brabant.
 Hemricourt M 75; XRA 3:337; SIC:548; KUF:128; LBQ:2919; CLE:750; BHM:1266;
- 162** mosr de montfort 1 A G 3 mill-rinds
 170 99r10 106 (a) (b) 25r5 95 utr
 Jan (II) van Rover, c1389-1448, Burggraaf van Montfoort 1411, married Cunegonde van Bronkhorst. This was the political peak of the maison. He was chamberlain to Jean de Touraine 'dauphin de France' c1415, treasurer of Holland and Zeeland 1417-18, chamberlain and counselor to Philippe 'bon' 1432.
 Linden BM 84-111; ESNF 18:54; XRA 2:507, 3:281; XCB:381; BHM:345+597+1506; NLU:1280; SIC:408; PRT:1929; LBQ:2600; GOR:552; LYN:2691; GEL:1570+1580; BEL:715+894; CLE:922+926+1454; NLU:1276; ETO:227;

- 163** mesr louis de môfort 1 A GB 3 mill-rinds & label
 171 99r11 107 (a) (b) 25r6 96 utr
 Lodewijk van Rover van Montfoort, c1392-1451, Heer van Hazerswoude 1428, maarschal van Utrecht 1413, brother of Jan (II) [162], married Beatrijs van Gaveren, treasurer of Holland and Zeeland 1419, Raad 1425, several ambassadorships to England for Jacoba van Holland c1427, councillor of Philippe 'bon' 1432.
 ETO:228, CLE:925, NLU:1279,
- 164** mosr de wassenere 3 crecents; fess; =; = {GA, BO}
 172 99r12 108 (a) (b) 26r3 105 hol
 Hendrik van Wassenaer, Heer van Wassenaer & Burggraaf van Leiden, d.1447, Rat 1402, Rentmeister of Holland. Wassenaer qtg Leiden.
 ESNF 8:40; BHM:1505+1508, GEL:1013+1045, BEL:761, URF:2365, ETO:230, CAM:694, CLE:927+928, LYN:2491, LBQ:2503, KUF:4+26,
- 165** mosr ghe denhemôt chevronny of 10 & label; saltire checky acc. fess; =; = {OG, OXS-AG}
 157 98v13 93 (a) (b) 26r4 106 hai
 Willem van Egmond, Hr van Ijsselstein, o.s.p.1451, in Hainaut. Egmond qtg Ijsselstein.
 ESNF 6:36 + 18:30-33; Sieb 4:t79; BEL:755, MIL:624, BHM:1507*, ETO:229*, LYN:2492*,
- 166** mesr floris de hemstede 1 O GA lion ch. wheel
 158 98v14 94 (a) (b) 25v1 97 zel
 Floris (III) van Haamstede, Burggraaf van Zeeland & Hr van Haamstede, d.1467.
 ESNF 3:293; XRA 2:1; BEL:777; ETO:234; GEL:1049; GOR:224; KUF:20; LBQ:2518; URF:2286; LYN:2495; BHM:1512;
- 167** mes gherrat de / pougaest 1 B OA fess betw 3 eagles
 159 98v15 95 (a) (b) 25v2 98 hol
 Gherit van Poelgeest. Transcribed 'mr gherard de xanghost' in APA/b.
 Rolland 5:71n52; XRA 3:140; KUF:157; CLE:935; LYN:2527; URF:2346; NLU:1289; BEL:825; LBQ:2544; ETO:235; BHM:1513;
- 168** mesr harrint de / craneborch 1 B + chief {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}
 160 98v16 96 (a) (b) 26r5 107 hol
 Harrint van Cronenburg. Member of a bastard line of the counts of Hainaut-Holland (Avesnes).
 Rolland 2:156n21; CLE:933; ETO:237; BHM:1515; LYN:2430; NLU:1287;
- 169** le damyseu de nassau 1 B OO lion, billey
 173 99r13 109 (a) (b) 26v1 109 nas
 Johan (IV) von Nassau, Hr. von Leck & Breda, 1410-1475, drossard in B rabant 1436, son of Engelbrecht Gf. von Nassau-Dillingen [59].
- 170** le damyseu de gasbe 3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}
 174 99r14 110 (a) (b) 26r6 108 utr
 Jacob van Abcoude (Zuylen), Heer van Strijen & Putten & Gaesbeck, d.1459, 1410 Rat. Qtly Abcoude, Louvain-Gaesbeck, Putten and Strijen.
 ESNF 8:44; XRA 1:159 + 4:346; XCB:535; BHM:227+1504, GEL:808, BEL:751, ETO:226, LYN:1126+2489+2687+2719, GOR:4+1072,
- 171** jeh de somberrecht 1 O GG fess acc. 3 martlets in chf
 175 99r15 111 (a) (b) 26v3 111 hes
 Either Jean or Jacques Sr de Sombreffe fl.1431, maitre-veneur de Brabant, châtelain de Louvain. Adam BIG 72; Hemricourt M 15; Adam AB:611; XRA 3:428; GOR:205; LBQ:2142; CLE:776; TMO:4; LYN:1133; BHM:237; BEL:669; NLU:1018; GEL:824;

- 172** ghl de somberrecht *fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}*
- 176 99r16 112 (a) (b) 26v4 112 hes
 Willem van Sombreffe, Sr de Redichem & Kerpen (sr, fl.1431; jr fl.1460). Sombreffe qtg Kerpen.
- 173** le damyseu de hoekelm 1 A G *2 bars embattled-counterembattled*
- 177 99v1 113 (a) (b) 30r6 156 hol
 Jan (III) van Arkel, Heer van Heukelom & Millingen & Lienden, d.1465.
 ESNF 5:170; XRA 1:179; XDD:10822; XDF:430; XSB:8130; XCB:181; SIC:409; PRT:1928;
 NLU:1274; GOR:317; URF:2289; BHM:1045; LBQ:2501; GEL:1017; BEL:749; TMO:25;
 MIL:626; LYN:1334; VER:353; UFF:132; GRU:1928; MIL:1335;
- 174** ghe de brerode *lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}*
- 178 99v2 114 (a) (b) 30v1 157 hol
 Willem van Brederode, d.1451, from Holland. Married the heiress Maria van Merwede. Brother of Walraf Hr.Brederode & BGf.Stavoren (d.1417) and uncle of Reinald, the current lord and BGf.Utrecht. Brederode qtg Valkenburg (his grandmother).
 ESNF 18:39; XRA 1:324; LYN:2488, LYN:2688, BHM:1503*, ETO:225*, LLG:5*, CLE:952*, KUF:6*, NLU:11385*;
- 175** le damyseu de badeborch 1 G OO *saltire betw 4 scissors*
- 179 99v3 115 (a) (b) 31r1 163 gue
 The Hr von Batenburg in Geldern. The lordship went to Bronckhorst with the marriage of Hermanna von Batenburg, fl.1439, to Wilhelm von Jülich gt Wachtendonck.
 Stokvis MH 3B:t19; Leemans B 112; XRA 1:206; BEL:1005; GEL:1176; URF:2313;
 GOR:1186; BHM:1051; LYN:1843; LLG:1; LBQ:2746;
- 176** jaque de gistelle *chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = {GE, AG, OG, OS : OG, OS}*
- 180 99v4 116 (a) (b) 29r1 139 fla
 Jacques van Ghistelles Sr de Dudzele & Straaten & Varsenare 1431, d.1452. Ghistelle qtg Dudzele and inescutcheon of Craon qtg Flanders.
 ESNF 7:97; XRA 1:495*; ETO:598; CLE:868; LYN:2001; NLU:1321; BHM:904;
- 177** henry de rochellare 1 A GB *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label*
- 193 100r1 129 (a) (b) 26v2 110 bra
 Henri de Rotselaer, brother of Jean Sr de Rotselaer & Vorselaer & vicomte de Jodoigne [70].
 Hemricourt M 99; Adam AB:572; XRA 3:277; GEL:825, BEL:666+1716, URF:2109, BHM:255,
 LYN:1161+1172, LBQ:2207;
- 178** gautir de halwyn 1 A SG *3 lions cr. & label*
- 194 100r2 130 (a) (b) 29r2 140 fla
 Wauter (III) van Halluin, d.1441, eldest son of Jean Sr de Halluin (d.1440) and brother of Josse [183].
- 179** wietton *lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}*
- 195 100r3 131 (a) (b) 27r5 119 bra
 Jan Wittem, Heer van Wittem & Boutersem & Huldenberg, fl.1435-1445, chamberlain to Philippe 'bon'. Natural descendants from Jean II Duc de Brabant. Brabant qtg Wittem.
 Adam AB:713-714; XRA 4:273 + 3:278; BHM:246; LYN:1141; CLE:822; LBQ:2272;
 NLU:1064; LBQ:2273*; GOR:275* (qtd); LBQ:2201*; BEL:674*; GEL:839*; LLG:120*;

- 180** harnout de scornay 1 O GVA *chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory & label*
196 100r4 132 (a) (b) 40v6 282 fla
 Arnould (VII) van Gavre, d.1463, baron d'Escornaix / Scorisse & Sr de Dieudonné & Romagnies & Fayel. The label is curious as his father, Arnould (VI), died 1418 and his son, Arnould (VIII) was born after 1423.
 ESNF 7:94; Bouly EHT 98; BHM:903, ETO:597,
- 181** jeh de comines 1 G OAB *chevron betw 3 escallops & border & label*
181 99v5 117 (a) (b) 29r5 143 fla
 Jean (II) de Comines, d.1473, inherited the lordship in 1443. Son of Jean [77]. Label untinged as sketched in ink.
 XRA 4:501; ETO:599, BHM:905, CAM:329*, CLE:861*, NLU:1314*,
- 182** jeh de vianes *bend, 9 roundels & chief; =; = {GZ, BO}*
182 99v6 118 (a) (b) 31v2 170 hes
 Jean de la Boverie dit de Viane, son of Bertrand de la Boverie and Isabelle de Melun de Viane. Boverie qtg Melun.
 ESNF 7:55 (Melun); Rolland 1:295n53; BHM:1187*; BHM:1190*; LYN:1504*;
- 183** josse de halwyn 1 A S+ *3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Az fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}*
183 99v7 119 (a) (b) 29r3 141 fla
 Josse van Halluin / Halewyn / Halwyn, d.1472, ancestor of the Piennes branch from 3rd marriage in 1449 to Jeanne de la Tremoille. 2nd son of Jean Sr de Halluin & Piennes &c (d.1440). Married Jeanne de la Clite-Comines and Bonne de Melun - both died childless. He rose in the service of Philippe 'bon' and became sovereign bailli of Flandern. Inescutcheon of Piennes.
 Anselme 3:911; BHM:859, ETO:549, LYN:2039, LBQ:2037;
- 184** perseval de halwyn 1 A S *3 lions cr.*
184 99v8 120 (a) (b) 29r4 142 fla
 Perceval de Halluin S.Ascq-Annappes & Lacque & Gavere & Rollegem, osp.<1447. 4th son of Jean and brother of Josse [183].
 Anselme 3:909; XDF:359; XDD:607; ETO:515, GEL:931, URF:1773, ETO:550, CAM:153, CLE:851,
- 185** louis de mamines 1 B OG *lion ch. fleur-de-lis*
197 100r5 133 (a) (b) 28v4 136 fla
 Louis de Mamines, Sr de Hoelbeke.
 XRA 2:434; XDF:1295, LYN:2002; BEL:630; ETO:542+602+1033; GEL:950; BHM:852; WIN:1240; CNK:267; NLU:1308; CLE:855; LLG:156;
- 186** pere de roubous 1 E GO *chief & label*
198 100r6 134 (a) (b) 37v6 246 fla
 Pierre de Roubaix. Brother of Jean Sr de Roubaix [78], counsellor and chamberlain to the Duchess of Bourgogne.
 Chesnaye DN 17:766;
- 187** jeh de pouckers 1 O S *lion passt*
199 100r7 135 (a) (b) 29r6 144 fla
 Jan van Poeke / Poucke / Poucques, Heer van Poeke & BGf. Iepern / Ypres, d.1440. The lion is rampant in APA/b.
 XRA 3:156; XDD:3291; XDF:5491, BHM:908; ETO:604; GEL:966; BEL:588; CNK:29+154; PRT:1993; LBQ:1777; CAM:303; URF:1783;
- 188** philippe de haeskerke 1 O GA *fess ch. crescent*
200 100r8 136 (a) (b) 28v5 137 fla
 Philippe van Haverskerke Sr de Mernis & St.Fleurisse & Gaugerie d.1448, from Flandern.
 XRA 2:43*; BHM:829* , ETO:521* , GEL:951* , BEL:638* , NAV:1203* , CAM:353* , URF:1771* , LBQ:1811* ;

- 189** danel de bourchaute 1 A G *cross*
 185 99v9 121 (a) (b) 29v3 147 bra
 Daniel de Bouchout, Sr de Diepenstein & Cutsegem & Humbeek & Loenhout, fl.1434-1456,
 married to Marguerite de Poucques.
 Adam AB:96; XRA 1:307; XDD:10355; GEL:823; BHM:241; GOR:1263+1290; BEL:672;
 LBQ:2161; SIC:374; CLE:783; LYN:1134; UFF:556;
- 190** philipp de lonckpre 2 estoiles in bend; fess ch. escallop; =; = {AS,
 186 99v10 122 (a) (b) 28v6 138 fla
 Philippe de Longpré, d.1454. Son of Guy BGf.Beveren & Rupelmonde (d.1407) and Jossine van
 Haverskerke. Longpré qtg maternal Haverskerke.
 XRA 2:374*; BHM:868*; ETO:560* (less escallop);
- 191** jaques de niukerke 1 O S 4 chevrons
 187 99v11 123 (a) (b) 29v1 145 fla
 Jacques de la Douve-Nieuwerkerke Sr de Rode fl.1432, in Flandern.
 Eeckhout ETO 106; XRA 1:394; LBQ:2027; CLE:893; VER:796; LYN:2023; LBQ:2117;
 LBQ:2026; PRT:2065; CNK:295; NLU:1346; URF:1845;
- 192** jeh de nieukerke 1 O SG 4 chevrons & border
 188 99v12 124 (a) (b) 29v2 146 fla
 Jean de la Douve-Nieuwerkerke, brother of Jacques [191].
- 193** hustin de belle 6 bells; bend; =; = {OB, EG}
 201 100r9 137 (a) (b) 29v4 148 fla
 Hustin de Belle, in Flanders. Belle qtg Stavele (?).
 XRA 1:223; BHM:915*; ETO:612*; LBQ:1679*; LYN:2050* (Belle),
- 194** jaques dolssen 1 G OO *cross acc. orle of martlets*
 202 100r10 138 (a) (b) 29v5 149 fla
 Possibly Jacques de Samslacht, as Samslacht-Locres / Zaamschlag-Lokeren bore {Gu cross Or acc.
 orle of martlets Or; Az 3 chessrooks Ar; =; =}.
 XRA 3:294 + 4:553; XDD:10477; CNK:126; CNK:188* (all Samslacht);
- 195** tristeran de crane 1 E GO *bend ch. 3 buckles*
 203 100r11 139 (a) (b) 29v6 150 fla
 Tristan de Crane.
 XRA 2:277-278*; Rolland 2:147n38; BEL:615* (c1); GEL:971; LBQ:1955;
- 196** josse de wolfsberghe 1 G A+ *escutch {checky Ar-Az :imp: Gu 3 fishes bendwise in
 pale Ar} acc. orle de escallops*
 204 100r12 140 (a) (b) 30v3 159 fla
 Josse van Wulfsberghe, fl.1432, nr Lissewege. Son of Lodewijk and Marguerite van Teemseeke.
 The arms on the inescutcheon are not identified, though Q1 might be Slijpe. His mothers arms
 were {Or 3 horse's heads Sa}. A brother, Pierre ?, is mentioned in [197].
 XRA 4:295; LYN:2057*;
- 197** son frere 1 G A+ *escutch {plain & canton {Gu chevron Er} acc. orle
 de escallops*
 189 99v13 125 (a) (b) 30v4 160 fla
 Possibly a misplaced item, who might be Pieter van Wulfsberghe, échevin in the Franc de Bruges.
 The brother mentioned might be Josse [196]. The family owned lands near Lissewege and near
 Slijpe in Franc de Bruges. Inescutcheon of Ghistelle.
 Rolland 6:191n8; XRA 4:294; LYN:2057*;

- 198** clais de hurriere 1 A SO+ 3 roundels each ch. mullet, acc. escutch {Az chief Er} in chf
 190 99v14 126 (a) (b) 30r1 151 fla
 Claes de Huijtere. Probably inescutcheon of Lichtervelde. Baudouin de Huijtere was receiver for Ghijsbrecht van Brederode in 1460. He bore a leaf in fess point for difference.
 XRA 2:124
- 199** pieter de holle 1 A B 3 eagles
 191 99v15 127 (a) (b) 30v5 161 fla
 Pieter van der Hole.
 XRA 2:97; Rolland 3:215n22;
- 200** jeh bonnink 1 G OO saltire engrailed betw 4 garbs
 192 99v16 128 (a) (b) 30v6 162 fla
 Jean de Bonin de Meulenbeke/Molenbeque fl.1415, nr Brügge.
 XRA 1:286; Rolland 1:258; BEL:617*; CNK:129*;
- 201** halbert de halpen 1 Z G lion rampant
 205 100r13 141 (a) (b) 33r1 187 cle
 Albert or Arnold von Alpen. Their estates lay near Rheinberg in Kleve.
 XRA 1:164 + 4:353; Fahne KJB 1:6; SGN:118*; LBQ:2811*; BEL:1194*; GEL:1335;
- 202** jeh de oest 1 O GG bend, billey
 206 100r14 142 (a) (b) 31r3 165 wes
 Johan von Oest. No further details available.
 Rolland 4:306n38;
- 203** ghe de hamele 1 A G fess of lozenges
 207 100r15 143 (a) (b) 31r4 166 hes
 Guillaume d'Hamal, d.1497, son of Arnold [149].
 BEL:340; URF:2125; MIL:1480; LYN:49; BHM:1179; BIG:34; GEL:1344; WIN:714;
 LYN:1544;SIC:368;
- 204** ghe de ordinghe 1 S O semy of fleurs-de-lis
 208 100r16 144 (a) (b) 30v2 158 hes
 Guillaume d'Ordenge, son of Arnould [148].
- 205** jeh de brouchusse 1 V E chief
 209 100v1 145 (a) (b) 31r2 164 gue
 Johan von Brockhusen, d.1452, Herr zu Geistern & Loe, Erbhofmeister von Geldern. The shield is blank in APA/a fo.101v1, but has been emended with the arms of Wickrath-Broeckhuisen as in the matching APA/b fo.31r2. Identical arms for Rupprecht is on APA/a fo.99r2 [146] and on APA/b fo.24r3. Fahne KJB 2:19 assigns a label to Johan, probably in 1421, when his father, another Johan, was still alive. If the match is inappropriate, this item of APA/a might be for Johan van Brockhusen Hr. zu Waardeburg, d.1449, near Beverford zu Menzing and Kempen, Geldern. A cadet branch of Cock-Waardeburg and Châtillon, who bore {Or 3 pales Vr & chief Or ch. lion isst Gu ch. martlet Sa}.
 BEL:1105, LBQ:2755 (Brockhusen-Waardeburg); XRA 4:241; Fahne KJB 1:457 + 2:19;
- 206** charle de linter 1 A S 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.
 210 100v2 146 (a) (b) 31r5 167 hes
 Karel van der Rivieren Heer van Neerlinter, a cadet line of Aerschot.
 Adam AB:557, XRA 3:231-233; LLG:42; BEL:683; BHM:253; GEL:837; GOR:209;
 LBQ:2216+2233; LYN:1145;
- 207** le damiseu de meer 1 A BB lion, billey
 211 100v3 147 (a) (b) 31r6 168 bra
 An unnamed son of the Sr de Meer, a family in Noord-Brabant at Boxmeer.
 XRA 1:313 + 2:441; LBQ:2749*; BIG:118*; CLE:1470*;

- 208** jehan de heder 1 Z O *fess*
212 100v4 148 (a) (b) 31v1 169 hes
 du Bois d'Elderen / Odeur, in Hesbaye. The is probably derived from Hamal-Elderen.
 Rolland 2:262n4; XRA 4:437; BHM:1200; LYN:1502; GOR:1218; LYN:1562* (c1); GOR:627*
 (d1);
- 209** adm de guehouen 1 A B *fess*
225 101r1 161 (a) (b) 32r5 179 bra
 Daem van Guijgoven / Guchoven / Gutschoven / Gudigoven, Sr de Honzemont & Gorssem, from
 Brabant.
 Hemricourt M; Rolland; XRA 1:523; LYN:1503; BHM:1189;
- 210** jehan hauttap 1 A S *stag*
226 101r2 162 (a) (b) 32r6 180 _NL
 Jean Hauttap. Not identified.
- 211** charle de ynelhem 1 S X OG *cross checky*
227 101r3 163 (a) (b) 32r2 176 nas
 Karl von Ingelheim. Uradel from Oberingeheim (Rheinhessen) with estates in Kleve and Nassau.
 Sieb 20/6.7:t74 + 20/2.7:t2, nas + 14/3.1:t12; + 22/2.1:t7 bav, Sieb 24/2.6:21 MIL:955;
 GRU:1396; ING:189; LYN:932;
- 212** girrat pentiv 1 A GO *fess of lozenges (3rd ch. lion)*
228 101r4 164 (a) (b) 31v4 172 hes
 Gerard Pentiv (?). Not identified, but probably a Hamal-Elteren, like [149, 203], but with lion on
 3rd. GOR:106n1 has the later legend 'briamont' added. APA/b reads 'gerard xeatur'.
- 213** le sr de moines 1 E G *2 bars*
213 100v5 149 (a) (b) 31v5 173 hes
 Sr de Moines (?), probably a Berlo. Several members of the Berlo family from Hesbaye are
 mentioned, e.g. Sr de Berlo [216].
 LYN:35+46, LBQ:1975*, GOR:506*, BHM:1176* +1177*;
- 214** jeh de berlo 1 E G *2 bars*
214 100v6 150 (a) (b) 31v6 174 hes
 Jean de Berlo. Several members of the Berlo family from Hesbaye are mentioned, e.g. Sr de Berlo
 [216].
- 215** bernart de berlo 1 E G *2 bars*
215 100v7 151 (a) (b) 32v5 185 hes
 Bernard de Berlo. Several members of the Berlo family from Hesbaye are mentioned, e.g. Sr de
 Berlo [216].
- 216** le sr de berlo 1 E G *2 bars*
216 100v8 152 (a) (b) 31v3 171 hes
 Sr de Berlo. Several members of the Berlo family from Hesbaye are mentioned mostly with
 Er-Gu, but also Gu-Er and Or-Gu [243]. By the 17th century found in Westphalia with the dignity
 of a Graf.
- 217** jeh de berlo 1 G E *2 bars*
229 101r5 165 (a) (b) hes
 Another Jean de Berlo, with colours inverted; see [213-218].
- 218** adam de berlo 1 G E *2 bars*
230 101r6 166 (a) (b) 24v3 87 hes
 Adam de Berlo; see [213-218].
- 219** jeh de halpen 1 Z G *lion rampant*
231 101r7 167 (a) (b) 30r5 155 cle
 Johan von Alpen, fl.1450, son of Arnold or Albert [201].
 SGN:118*; LBQ:2811*; BEL:1194*; GEL:1335; BHM:1384;

- 220** jeh de bournonvile 1 S A *lion rampant*
232 101r8 168 (a) (b) 28r2 128 art
 Probably a double of [269].
- 221** jeh de lorbeghe 1 O BA *fess ch. fleur-de-lis*
217 100v9 153 (a) (b) 32r3 177 _NL
 Jean de Lorbeghe. Not identified.
- 222** godart de dobelstein 1 O A+ *cross griffony ch. escutch {Ar 5 roundels Gu}*
218 100v10 154 (a) (b) 32r4 178 lim
 Gothard von Dobbelstein zu Dodenrode, fl.1415, in Limburg. The usual blazon is {Ar cross gringoly Gu &c}.
 Rolland 2:209n2; Fahne KJB 1:79;
- 223** herman de loaut 1 O SO *chief ch. 3 martlets*
219 100v11 155 (a) (b) 33r3 189 _NL
 Hermen de Loaut or Brauf. Not identified.
- 224** half de hal 1 A S *lion rampant*
220 100v12 156 (a) (b) 33r4 190 col
 Adolph von Hall zu Ophoven bei Opleden, in Hesbaye. Probaly related to the family of échevins in Tirlmont.
 Rolland 3:138n24+40; Fahne 1:131; Hupp ARL; ING:871;
- 225** jeh de valmerken 1 O B *fess*
233 101r9 169 (a) (b) 33r5 191 cle
 Johan von Aldenbrück gt Wolmerinckheim, estate at Wolmersheim bei Düren / Velmen / Wolmershausen bei Gummersbach in Kleve.
 Fahne KJB 1:433 + 2:171; XRA 4:102;
- 226** ties de eeil 1 B O *fleur-de-lis*
234 101r10 170 (a) (b) 33r6 192 gue
 Matthias von Eyll, fl.1449-67, Erbkämmerer von Kleve, Hofmeister des Adolf von Geldern.
 Fahne 1:96; XRA 1:416; URF:2418; BHM:446; BEL:1026; GEL:1184; GOR:1321; LYN:1910;
- 227** renaut de goiu 1 A G *3 bugle-horns (2:1)*
235 101r11 171 (a) (b) 34r3 201 utr
 Reinold van Gohr / Goer, from Utrecht and in dutch Geldern.
 Fahne 1:114; Sieb 14:t188; KUF:117; VER:381*; TMO:28*; GEL:1566*; BHM:595*;
- 228** jeh de hoesteden 1 G AS *3 pales & chief*
236 101r12 172 (a) (b) 34r4 202 gue
 Johan von Hochsteden, in Kleve. Heinrich von Nersen brought a process against his brother-in-law, Johan vH, before the Concilium of Basel in 1437;
 Fahne KJB 1:158 = Ar-Vt/Az-Gu}; DWF:750;
- 229** rolman de geisbusch 1 A S *2 bars of lozenges*
221 100v13 157 (a) (b) 33v1 193 tre
 Rolman von Geisbuch, fl.1421, Erbhofmeister von Trier.
 Fahne 1:108; ING:855; LYN:100; BHM:1464; GRU:1907; GOR:1323; NLU:1149; BEL:1612; GEL:35; MIL:1018; CLE:645; DWF:737;
- 230** jeh de essen 1 O G *checky*
222 100v14 158 (a) (b) 33v2 194 cle
 Johan von Essen, in Kleve or Brabant, not identified. Not really checky, but painted as staves in 3 rows of 11 or as {5 pales acc. fess cch}. A similar canton is present in Esselen from Bruxelles (XRA 1:437; Rolland 2:283).

- 231 conrat steck** 1 A X OG *fess vairy*
223 100v15 159 (a) (b) 34r5 203 cle
 Conrad von Stecke. Goswin von Stecke, Ebmarschall von Cleve, was married to Henriette van Broichhusen-Waardenberg, sister of Johan [205].
 Fahne 2:145; XRA 3:475-476; LYN:1584*; BHM:445*+506*; LBQ:2686*+3659*;
 BEL:445*+1208*+1274*; GEL:1608* (OX-OG; LBQ:2859*; BEL:1075* (AX-AG);
- 232 ghe de malwuk** 1 A G *lion rampant*
224 100v16 160 (a) (b) 34r6 204 hol
 Willam van Naaldwijk, Heer van Naaldwijk, councillor, marshall and Generalrentmeester in Holland, married to Willemina van Egmond Dm. Wateringen.
 Rolland 4:270n1*; XRA 3:1; KUF:52; ETO:232; BHM:1510; GEL:1055; NLU:1377;
 LBQ:2532; LYN:2507; CLE:943; BEL:805;
- 233 ..** 1 O G *bendy*
237 101r13 173 (a) (b) 33v5 197 hol
 Waleran van Hodenpijl. APA/b reads 'walevan de odeuxil'.
 Rolland 3:205n54; XRA 2:86; BHM:1564; CLE:945; LYN:2523; KUF:96; NLU:1379;
- 234 ..** 1 O G *3 bars*
238 101r14 174 (a) (b) 33v6 198 utr
 Jan van Rijn, in Utrecht. APA/b reads 'zouden de rieiz'.
 Rolland 5:216*; LYN:2697+2733; BHM:614; BEL:930*; BHM:607*; LBQ:2627*; GEL:1582*;
 BEL:928* (border Az);
- 235 ..** 1 S AO *2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges*
239 101r15 175 (a) (b) 34r1 199 zel
 Laurens van Cats S.Simonskerke, from Zeeland. His son, Jan or Jakob, married Maria Borselen-Soubourg n 1430. APA/b reads 'laurens de ckaex'.
 XRA 2:188; Rolland 2:40; BEL:797* (b1); LBQ:2527* (b1); ETO:320; BHM:1610; GEL:1084;
 NLU:1394; KUF:190; CLE:961;
- 236 ..** 1 S AOG *2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges & label*
240 101r16 176 (a) (b) 34r2 200 zel
 Jacob or Jan van Cats van Weldam, son of Laurens [235]. His daughter, Marie van Soubourg in 1450 married Adrien van Borselen S.Brigdam. APA/b reads 'jacques de ckeex'.
 BEL:797; LBQ:2527; ETO:320*; BHM:1610*; GEL:1084*; NLU:1394*; KUF:190*; CLE:961*;
- 237 monsieur de lohan** 1 O G *lion rampant*
 (a) (b) 21v1 49 bra
 Not identified. APA/b reads 'mos de cohan'.
- 238 ..** 1 *blank shield*
 (a) (b) 24v1 85 --
 Blank shield with no name legend.
- 239 ..** 1 *blank shield*
 (a) (b) 24v2 86 --
 Blank shield with no name legend.
- 240 mos de lens** 1 O GS *lion cr. & border engrailed*
 (a) (b) 25r3 93 hai
 Cornelis de Gavre, Sr de Lens & Harchies, d.1457. The arms are commonly known as 'armes de Roland', from the companion of Charlemagne, adopted c.1295.
 ESNF 7:91; XDF:922; BHM:832; BEL:586; WIN:1223; GEL:982; ETO:524; CAM:285;
 TMO:80; TCO:335; URF:1747; LBQ:1608; GOR:558;

- 241** jehan de ghavre 1 O GS *lion cr. & border engrailed*
(a) (b) 25r4 94 hai
Jean (V) de Gavre of Heetvelde & Lieferingen, son of Jean (IV), canon of Leuze & Antoing 1389, but resigned and married Maria van Heetvelde. A member of the Hérimez-Lens branch [240]. ESNF 7:93;
- 242** vokesen 1 S OGA *lion acc. bend ch. 3 crescents*
(a) (b) 26v5 113 bra
Possibly Philip van Scholaster, bâtard de Brabant fl.1439. The legend in LYN reads 'boutersem' and APA/b 'votersem'. Adam AB:594; XRA 3:393+509; BHM:356; LYN:1138;
- 243** henry de bruehghi 1 O V *barry*
(a) (b) 26v6 114 bra
Hendrik van Oyenbrugge dit van Colhem / Colen dit de Brugge, Adam AB:116+146+509; XRA 2:250 + 3:59; GOR:270; BHM:372;
- 244** jehan de happaert *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion; =; = {GA, VO}*
(a) (b) 27r1 115 bra
Jean de Happaert, from a family of échevins in Bruxelles. Adam AB:280; XRA 2:31-32; LYN:2726; BHM:333; LYN:1186*; GOR:1107*;
- 245** henry de uden 1 A GS+ *2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label*
(a) (b) 27r3 117 bra
Henry d'Uden, of a family of échevins in St.Trond. The 3 brother were probably sons of Aert Stammelaert van Uden fl.1428, conseiller and homme de fief de D.Brabant. XRA 4:387t228n3; BHM:323*; GOR:638* (martlets Sa);
- 246** gerhard de ha 1 O GAS *checky & canton ch. martlet*
(a) (b) 27r4 118 bra
Gerhard van Aa van Randerode. Possibly the Gerhard, who was échevin of s'Hertogenbosc in 1412. The family seat was at Randerode, a fief which moved between Jülich and Brabant. Wilhelm von Randerode went into service with Egmond in Holland around 1370 after slaying his brother Herman and adopted the name Aa. Wilhelm had two sons, Gerhard and Goswin, each having a son named Gerhard. Fahne KJB 1:351; Sieb 20/6.7:t18, nas; Adam AB:1; XRA 1:158; BEL:726; GEL:890; GOR:1273; LBQ:2250; LYN:1279; BHM:294;
- 247** henry de st gorich *3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =; = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}*
(a) (b) 27r6 120 bra
Hendrik van Sint-Goriks, probably a brother of Claes [73], as a pair in LYN.
- 248** jehan de vestinght 1 A S+ *3 fleurs-de-lis & canton {gironny Ar-Sa crusily Ar}*
(a) (b) 27v1 121 bra
Possibly Jean van Edinghen dit van Kestergat fl.1444, amman de Bruxelles. Branch of Enghien. Canton of Enghien. Adam AB:380bis; XRA 1:430; BHM:263; LYN:1180; LBQ:2277; GOR:1194;
- 249** grousset 1 O G *3 roundels*
(a) (b) 27v2 122 lim
Henri Hr von Gronsveld & Herstatt, fl.1429-46, Burgrave & drossard of Limburg. The tinctures are usually Ar-Gu; XRA 1:518; Hemricourt M 26 + 113; GOR:1057*; ERS:101*; LYN:1495*; LLG:61*; LYN:1568*; UFF:545*; MIL:1478*; BEL:680*; LBQ:2214*; LLG:169*; GOR:801*; GEL:841*; BHM:433*; GRU:2178*;

- 250** water de mareos 1 V A 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.
 (a) (b) 27v3 123 bra
 Willem van Meijere, from Bruxelles. Plain fleurs-de-lis in APA/b.
 Adam AB:441 (Meisser) + 480; Rolland 4:204, de Meyere; BHM:418; CLE:796; NLU:1038;
- 251** gillebert de jobbe 1 V AG chief ch. 2 mallets
 (a) (b) 27v4 124 bra
 Guillebert de Jobbe or Tolle. Not identified
 NLU:1035; CLE:793 'ghis tolle';
- 252** harnout de uden 1 A GS+ 2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3
 cinquefoils Or} & label
 (a) (b) 27v5 125 bra
 Arnoul d'Uden, brother of Henry [245].
- 253** marceller de uden 1 A GS+ 2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3
 cinquefoils Or} & label
 (a) (b) 27v6 126 bra
 Marcel d'Uden or Marcellus van Uden, brother of Henry [245].
- 254** guillaume de pipenpoy 1 B A+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Or fess Az acc. lion
 isst Gu}
 (a) (b) 28r1 127 bra
 Guillaume or Willem Pipenpoy. The family was a cadet of Clutinc and held office as échevin of
 Bruxelles several times. Pipenpoy with canton of Wilre-Thommen.
 XRA 3:128-129; GOR:817* (Ar-Az-Gu), GOR:1113* (the lion isst ch. escutcheon); GOR:566*
- 255** brant lion acc. bend ch. 3 lions; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =;
 = {SOAG, BA}
 (a) (b) 28r3 129 bra
 Probably Guillaume de Brandt van Baerle, Sr d'Aiseau & Ochain, from Brabant, a counsellor of the
 duke, fl.1446. The family is natural issue of Jean III duc de Brabant (d.1355). APA/b mistakenly
 has the {bend ch. 3 lions} overlaying Q1+4.
 Hemricourt M; XRA 1:320; NLU:1041; GOR:621; CLE:799;
- 256** gauthier de ghent 1 A GO fess fretty
 (a) (b) 28r4 130 gue
 Gauthier de Ghent, from dutch Geldern. Willem van Montfoort (Rover), probably the Hr. van
 Lathum, stood surety for him in 1418 (XRA 2:507).
 XRA 1:485; BEL:346; LBQ:2756; BEL:1107; GEL:1190;
- 257** wm de hoppen 1 O G 3 mallets
 (a) (b) 28r5 131 bra
 Willem van Hoppen or Ophem. Probably a member of the Ophems, which served as échevins of
 Bruxelles. The tinctures was usually Gu-Ar.
 Adam AB:497*; XRA 3:70-71; BHM:335*, LYN:2720*, GOR:807*, GOR:933* (Gu-Ar),
 LYN:2724*, LYN:2725*(Gu-Ar + label),
- 258** jehan de cortenbach 1 G O 3 bends
 (a) (b) 28r6 132 lim
 Jean de or rather Johan von Cortenbach, of a family from Valkenburg in Limburg, not far from
 Maastricht. A member of the family was Landkommandeur in the Deutsche Orden (GOR:169).
 Sieb 14/3.1:t47 (arms only); XRA 2:258; GEL:910; BHM:437*; GOR:230*; MIL:1095*;
 LYN:1574*; LYN:1349* (all Or-Gu);
- 259** vranck de leucinkingh 1 A SOG fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 flanchis
 (a) (b) 28v1 133 bra
 Frank van Leuckingen, probably the same as Francis van Zevenbergen, fl.1439, of a Strijen
 subline.

- 260** henry sax 1 A G *per bend & 2 roses cch per bend*
(a) (b) 28v2 134 bra
Henry Sax. Not identified.
- 261** .. 1 A S+ *escutch {Sa bend Ar} acc. 3 martlets in chf*
(a) (b) 30r2 152 fla
Not identified. 'h gheraet van huerne' (Horn / Heurne ?) has the shield plain sable in CNK:278 as Jacques in 1563 (XRA 2:112).
- 262** josse bette 1 B O *3 crosses of St. Anthony*
(a) (b) 30r3 153 fla
Josse Bette, estates near Gent in Flanders. The family became marquis de Lede much later. Rolland 1:203; XRA 4:386;
- 263** hechin de maus 1 A SS *lion, crusily*
(a) (b) 30r4 154 bra
Hechin de Maus or Hector des Monts / Bergen, as in APA/b, was possibly a wallon. Not identified. Several Monts or Bergens, échevins of Tirlemont or Ninove or nobles sealed with lions alone or lion and field billey (XRA 1:232+234).
- 264** alain de berlo 1 O G *2 bars*
(a) (b) 32r1 175 hes
Alain de Berlo. Several members of the Berlo family from Hesbaye are mentioned, e.g. Sr de Berlo [216]. LYN:41+42; LBQ:1975; GOR:506+1048; BHM:1176+1177; LYN:1521;
- 265** .. 1 *blank shield*
(a) (b) 32v1 181 --
Blank shield with no name legend.
- 266** .. 1 *blank shield*
(a) (b) 32v2 182 --
Blank shield with no name legend.
- 267** guil vallonenge 1 A SS *cinquefoil & label*
(a) (b) 32v3 183 bra
Guillaume Vallonenge. Not identified.
- 268** francon de teange 1 A ASS *bend fimbriated ch. 3 lions passt*
(a) (b) 32v4 184 bra
Francon de Teange. Not identified.
- 269** jehan de bournonville 1 S A *lion rampant*
(a) (b) 33r2 188 art
Probably Jean (II) 'chastel' de Bournonville Sr de Rengouessent & Hovrech, d.1447. In Artois, Bournonville, dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Boulogne-sur-Mer, can Desvres. The item is probably doubled [220]. Anselme 5:806-851; Monstrelet TJ; Chesnaye DN 3:850-853; XDC:1388; BER:346; BHM:2864; SIC:787*; LYN:2359*; BHM:2866*; CAM:507*;
- 270** alfer de honest 1 O G *barruly undy*
(a) (b) 33v3 195 utr
Unnamed Wolverhorst, possibly Aernt, from Utrecht. LBQ:2603; BEL:897; GEL:1571;
- 271** jehan de suller 1 S AG *3 zules & label*
(a) (b) 33v4 196 utr
Jan van Zuylen, from Utrecht. Probably 4 brothers [271-274], of a cadet branch. The senior branch bore {Gu 3 zules Ar}, the zules being a form of columns much like chessrooks peculiar to dutch heraldry. ESNF 8:44*; XRA 3:497*; ETO:249*; GEL:1563*; BEL:888*; UFF:549*; LYN:1846*; MIL:1481*; URF:2299* (Gu-Ar),

- 272** leune de suller 1 S AG 3 zules acc. rose en fess point
 (a) (b) 34v1 205 utr
 Leon van Zuylen, possibly a brother of [271].
- 273** harmon de suller 1 S AG 3 zules acc. mullet en fess point
 (a) (b) 34v2 206 utr
 Hamon van Zuylen, possibly a brother of [271].
- 274** tey de suller 1 S AB 3 zules & label
 (a) (b) 34v3 207 utr
 Theo van Zuylen, possibly a brother of [271].
- 275** jacques de oesticowick 1 A G+ fess embattled-counterembattled & canton {Az estoile Or}
 (a) (b) 34v4 208 hes
 Jacques de Osterwijk. Another Jacques Uteroisterwijk in 1397 sealed an accord with the Abbey of St.Trond with {fess embattled-counterembattled acc. 2 mullets}. XRA 3:63; GOR:737 (saltire embattled);
- 276** jacques de tatondiken 1 G A lion guard ch. escutch {Sa fess Ar}
 (a) (b) 34v5 209 zel
 Jacques or Jacob van Kattendijke, a branch of the zeelander Voorne-Heenvliet family. Inescutcheon of Borselen. Rolland 6:125* + 3:167* (Voorne-Heenvliet); ETO:318, BHM:1608, LYN:2626, KUF:261,
- 277** jehan rim 1 O G lion guard
 (a) (b) 34v6 210 fla
 Jean Rijm. Eeckhout CNK 178; XRA 3:229; GNF; CNK:253; GEL:1522*;
- 278** charles de [rar] 1 B O eagle
 (a) (b) 35r1 211 fla
 Charles de Pontrewart. No further details available. APA/b reads 'charles de nue'. Rolland 5:81; PRT:2063; LBQ:2022; URF:1843;
- 279** wm de valke 1 G A 2 wings
 (a) (b) 35r2 212 _NL
 Willem van Valke. Not identified. The arms are similar to those of Kervenheim or Wissel in Kleve. APA/b reads 'waus de vulke'.
- 280** jehan de [cledeghe] 1 G O 5 annulets in saltire
 (a) (b) 35r3 213 bar
 Possibly a Jean de Louppy-Chardogne, in Bar, dep Meuse, ar Bar-le-Duc, can Vaubecourt. APA/b reads 'mre jehan de chdeghe'. XRL:933+4693-4696; CLE:162; NLU:703; BER:796; BHM:2736; NAV:652; VER:779; JHA:197; SIC:1011+1588; SIC:1011; PRT:367; LBQ:408; URF:1052 (Louppy); GOR:689* (s.n.,
- 281** de scherck bend ch. 3 escallops; key per pale; =; = {OGA,
 (a) (b) 35r4 214 lor
 Arnold (VII) von Sierck, o.sp.1443 (dep Moselle, ar Thionville, Sierck-lès-Bains). Brother of Jacob von Sierck, Archbishop of Trier 1439 and son of Arnold (VI), comte de Moncler (1366-1455). Sierck qtg Moncler. Rolland 5:313; ESNF 7:32; XRA 3:357*; XRL:5662*; LYN:244, BER:1609*, BIG:39*, BHM:2397*, WIN:531*, VER:370*, UFF:78*, LYN:1772*, GRU:991*, MIL:590*, URF:1097* (Sierck),
- 282** jehan pechler 1 B OO fess betw 3 mullets
 (a) (b) 35r5 215 fla
 Jean Pechler. Not identified. APA/b reads 'jehan preden'.

- 283** [holastre] 1 A SO 3 mullets & label
(a) (b) 35r6 216 _NL
Family not identified. Similar arms are attributed to Enquin, in boullonnais, in LBQ:1724 and PRT:1877. APA/B reads 'halmevlon'.
- 284** philippe de bois 1 G O 2 bends
(a) (b) 35v1 217 bur
Philippe du Bois must be closely related to Guillaume du Bois Sr de Pousanges, d.1453, in Bourgogne (dep Côte-d'or, ar Montbard, can Vitteaux), the maître d'hotel of Philippe 'bon' since 1430.
- 285** bernard de gaerres tree & border; lion; =; = {AVB, GO}
(a) (b) 35v2 218 _NL
Bernard de Gaerres (?). Not identified.
- 286** jehan de sallines 1 B OA 3 losanges in fess & label
(a) (b) 35v3 219 frc
Jean de Salins, Sr de Vincelles fl.1402-68, in Franche-Comté. The younger brother of Huguenin Sr de Nevy (fl.1400-1447) and son of Guy Sr de Nevy (d.c.1418).
ESNF 3:426; LYN:1094*; SIC:1510*; BHM:1655* (no label); LYN:1110*; BHM:1679* (label);
- 287** de verges 1 S AG stag ch. fleur-de-lis
(a) (b) 35v4 220 _NL
de Verges (?). Not identified.
- 288** lambert de frenilio 1 A SV 3 crescents acc. lion in fess point
(a) (b) 35v5 221 bra
Lambert de Frenilio (?). Not identified. The arms, less the lionceau, is similar to that of Wassenaer and Eeckhoven.
- 289** christoffe dugur 1 B AG 3 roses in fess & label
(a) (b) 35v6 222 _NL
Christoffe Dugur. Not identified.
- 290** jacques haeracoit 1 O GS cross acc. lion in chf dx
(a) (b) 36r1 223 bar
Jacques Haraucourt, brother of Jean (III) Sr de Haraucourt &c and sénéchal of Lorraine & Bar. The lion is usually passt and placed on a canton Ar.
Loutsch AL 411; Chesnaye DN 10:268, XCB:315; XDD:2364; XCM:310+709-711;
XRL:4171-4191; CLE:26; NLU:514* ; URF:1076* ; LBQ:432* ; JHA:8* ; JHA:9005* ;
NLU:9105* ; PRT:391* ; SIC:1579* (on canton); BER:1579* ; WIN:583* ;
- 291** le sr de la clacture 1 O G saltire engrailed
(a) (b) 36r2 224 bra
Possibly Claes van Keersmaeker, if the usual inescutcheon of Elst was left out.
BHM:360* ; LYN:1241* ; GOR:177* ;
- 292** jehan de valkemborch 1 A BA vairy acc. crescent in chf dx
(a) (b) 36r3 225 _NL
Jean de Valkenbourg. Not identified.
- 293** jehan bernicourt 1 A S lion rampant
(a) (b) 36r4 226 art
Jean de Bernicourt, not identified.
- 294** jehan de sentcrocs autrement 1 O G+ eagle ch. escutch {Gu cross Ar}
saint de croix
(a) (b) 36r5 227 _NL
Jean de Sainte-Croix. Not identified.
SIC:1524* ;

- 295** imbert de vicooy 1 G AA 3 escallops acc. crescent in fess point
(a) (b) 36r6 228 _NL
Imbert de Viray or Vicory. Not identified. See also [349].
- 296** monsieur dancossi 1 G AA fess acc. dance in chf
(a) (b) 36v1 229 _NL
Unnamed Dancossi (?). Not identified. Similar arms were borne by Beauval in Ponthieu, Jauche-Gommegies in Hainaut, and Sergines in Bourgogne, among others. CLE:535; NLU:1241;
- 297** brimeu 3 eagles; fretty; =, = {AG, AG}
(a) (b) 36v2 230 pon
Jean de Brimieu S.Humbercourt, d.1441, a great nephew of Florimond [122]. Humbercourt, dep Somme, ar Doullens, was inherited through his grandmother, Jeanne de Fretel. Brimieu qtg Humbercourt (usually Gu-Ar).
ESNF 7:65; XDP:218; XCB:156; LBQ:1259*; CHA:248*; BER:312*; BHM:2871*;
URF:1383*; PRT:1248*; ETO:624*; LYN:2377*; GOR:308*; NLU:1233*; LBR:518*;
SIC:1804*; VER:535*; SIC:571*; GEL:488*; NAV:1041*;
- 298** craon 1 O G lozengy
(a) (b) 36v3 231 mai
Jacques de Craon, possibly a double of [104].
- 299** rambures 1 O G 3 bars
(a) (b) 36v4 232 pon
Andrieu (II), Sr de Rambures (dep Somme, ar Abbeville, can Gamaches), maitre d'Eau & Forets de Picardie, fl.1420-1449. Painted as barruly. APA/b reads 'jacques de rambures'.
Monstrelet TJ 1:36; Chesnaye DN 16:762; Rolland 5:124; XSP:627; XDD:3357; SIC:804;
BHM:2956; CHA:300; LBQ:1269; KUF:353; PRT:1259; NAV:1061;
- 300** hanin de ruynely 1 G ZO 3 pales & canton
(a) (b) 36v5 233 ami
Hainin de Rivery (dep Somme, ar Amiens), a cadet of Longueval. Possibly father or relative to Jean de Rivery S.Villiers-Bretonneaux, chambellan du Roi c1488 (XDP:7).
Rolland 5:167; XDP:587; BHM:2700; ETO:683; URF:1396; SIC:818; CHA:260; PRT:1261;
LBQ:1271;
- 301** jacques de leroy 1 G A chief
(a) (b) 36v6 234 pon
Jacques de Longroy, Sr de Longroy (dep Seine-Maritime, ar Dieppe, can Eu).
XDC:5326; XRO:6550; BHM:2728; NAV:1011; LBR:582; CAM:107; BER:294;
- 302** henry charpun 1 A GGA fleur-de-lis p.n. & canton ch. plant
(a) (b) 37r1 235 bra
Henri Charpun. Not identified. There are 3 fleurs-de-lis in APA/b. The plant probably represent a bluebell or ancolie.
- 303** charles dinsi 1 O SGB barry & border & label
(a) (b) 37r2 236 art
Charles d'Inchy, probably a son of Beaugois Sr d'Inchy [129].
- 304** jehan de sars 1 O GA bend ch. 3 lions
(a) (b) 37r3 237 hai
Jean de Sars dit Bruyant Sr de Coury (Hainaut, ar Mons, can Pâturages, prés Sars-la-Bruyeres), d.>1439; probably a brother of Guillaume [158] as both were present in the frisian campaign of 1396 (KUF:270). In CAM:727, the first lion is vulned by a mullet sable.
Devillers CH; XDF:1569-1570;

- 305 phil de mailly** 1 O S 3 *mallets*
 (a) (b) 37r4 238 cor
 Philippe de Mailly. The name is rare among the Mailly, and he is not mentioned in Anselme, but most likely a member of the Authuille branch as he bore the arms in similar tinctures. The current head of the branch was Louis Sr d'Authuille & Wavrans fl.1415-59.
 Chesnaye DN 12:842-900; Anselme 8:615-663; BHM:2677, ETO:648, SIC:697+866+868, LBQ:1142, CLE:543, LBR:544, PRT:1106, GOR:905, NLU:1249 (Or-Sa), ETO:628*, CAR:85*, LBQ:1211* (Ar-Sa),
- 306 jacques de noircarnes** *bend ch. 3 escallops & border engrailed; chief; =; = {OSAG, GE}*
 (a) (b) 37r5 239 hai
 Jacques de Noircarnes, in Hainaut. Possibly a son of Pierre de Ste.Aldegonde S.Noircarnes, d.1428, and Marguerite de Selles (Arras). Noircarnes qtg Selles (Arras) ?.
 SIC:233*; URF:1705* (Noircarnes); LBQ:1624*; LBQ:1833* (Noircarnes qtg Wisques);
- 307 jehan de vieully** 1 O BGA *barry acc. 3 annulets in chf and lion passt in chf dx*
 (a) (b) 37r6 240 art
 Jean de Viéville, a relation of Pierre [114] and Jacques [121].
- 308 croy** *3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozangy; lion; =; =] {AG, AG; OG, OS }*
 (a) (b) 38v4 256 pon
 Jean de Croy C.Chimay, CTdO - double of [111]
- 309 arnoul de crequi** *crequer; checky; =; = {OG, OG}*
 (a) (b) 39r3 261 pon
 Probably Arnoul de Crequi Sr de Ramboval, fl.1429, d.c1489, but might be another Arnoul, Sr de Queans, brother of Jean Sr de Crequi [107].
 Anselme 6:795 (Ramboval); Chesnaye DN 6:309 (Queans);
- 310 boncourt** 1 A S *bend of lozenges*
 (a) (b) 39r4 262 art
 Unnamed member of the Boncourt family. The principal of the family, Jean de Boncourt S.d'Eine, jure uxoris, o.s.p. 1441, a pair of Flanders, quartered Boncourt with Brimieu and Landas.
 Eeckhout ETO 64 (S.Eine); URF:1660; LBQ:1505; SIC:573; PRT:1677; ETO:567*,
- 311 pierre de roisin** 1 O G 3 *roses*
 (a) (b) 39r5 263 _NL
 Pierre de Roisin. Not identified. The Roisin-Wargnies in Hainaut bore {bendy Gu-Ar}.
- 312 fermin derlies** 1 G Z *saltire*
 (a) (b) 39r6 264 fla
 Possibly a Bailleu-Douxlieu.
- 313 wief dinsi** 1 O SGB *barry & border & label*
 (a) (b) 39v1 265 art
 Wief d'Inchy, probably a son of Beaugois Sr d'Inchy [129] and brother of Charles [303].
- 314 raoul dinsi** *barry; lion, billey; =; = {OS, VOO}*
 (a) (b) 39v2 266 art
 Raoul d'Inchy, probably a relative of Beaugois Sr d'Inchy [129] and his sons, Charles [303] and Wief [313]. SIC:783;
- 315 jehan fosseux** 1 G A+ 3 *bars gemel acc. escutch {Ar cross Gu}*
 (a) (b) 39v3 267 cor
 Jean de Fosseux. The seat of the Fosseux was in dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Beaumetz-lès-Loges. Arms of Ninove-nivelle, inescutcheon painted Gu-Ar, bur emended as in LYN and BHM.

- 316 colert le renauuieille dit raenelli** 1 G Z+ 3 chevrons & escutch {Gu 3 bars gemel Ar}
 (a) (b) 39v4 268 ami
 Colart de Renauville dit Raenelli. Inescutcheon of Fosseux. The arms of 3 chevrons is similar to the châtelain d'Amiens, though {gironny Or-Az/Gu} of Amiens-en-Ponthieu has been proposed for the arms blasoned 'amiens &c' in URF-clones.
 PRT:1281*; CHA:278*; URF:1421* (chevrons); LBQ:1291*; CHA:279* (gironny);
- 317 halart de vanes** 1 O BG *bendy acc. fess dancetty in chf*
 (a) (b) 39v5 269 _NL
 Alard de Vannes. Not identified.
- 318 derfutin** 1 A B *bendy*
 (a) (b) 39v6 270 art
 Unnamed Fretin, a family from the Calais area.
 Rolland 2:367n56; XRO:4898-4899 (with label); XDF:909; LYN:2375; BHM:2878 ;
 LBQ:2108 (Ar-Az or Az-Ar) ; CAM:540*; CAM:539* (+ label);
- 319 le batard de st pol** 1 A GB *lion q.f. cr. & bend*
 (a) (b) 40r1 271 bra
 Jean dit Hennequin, 'bâtard de Luxembourg-St.Pol' d.1466, Sr d'Hautbourdin, CTdO 1433 legitimized 1436. Illegitimate son of Valeran (III) comte de Ligny & St.Pol (d.1415).
 ESNF 1.2:231; Loutsch AL 121; BER:88, ETO:1058, MIL:993,
- 320 edmon delle** 1 O SG *bend & label*
 (a) (b) 40r2 272 art
 Edmond de Deulle, probably a son of Sr de Deulle in Artois [138].
- 321 jehan de bonnecourt** *bend of lozenges; lozangy; =; = {GO, AG}*
 (a) (b) 40r3 273 art
 Jean de Bonnecourt (Roncourt in APA/b), possibly Beaucourt in Artois, is not identified. The Tramecourts bore arms similar to Q1 (URF:1702). A label Az overall in APA/b.
 URF:1694*; LBR:400*; PRT:1709*; LBQ:1539*; LBQ:1616*; PRT:1785*;
- 322 jehan de viller** 1 O GB *fess & label*
 (a) (b) 40r4 274 bur
 Jean de Villiers-la-Faye (dep Côte-d'or, ar Beaune, can Nuits-St.Georges), became écuyer to Philippe 'bon' in 1437. Younger son of Jacques (I) de Villiers-la-Faye, chambrier, conseiller et échanson de Phil 'bon', fl.1447.
 Chesnaye DN 19:818-819; Rolland 6:111; BHM:2716; CAM:416* (less label); CAM:522*;
- 323 staussoe de matin dit francois** 1 G ABO *lion acc. bend ch. escallop*
 (a) (b) 40r5 275 _NL
 Staussoe de Matin dit Francois. Not identified.
- 324 ..** 1 A G *per bend & 2 roses cch per bend*
 (a) (b) 40r6 276 bra
 Neither this item or Henry [260] are identified.
- 325 m canilier** 1 G OB *bend ch. lion*
 (a) (b) 40v1 277 hai
 Baudouin (II) Sr de Cuvilliers, of the Hénin-Liétard family. He married Isabeau de Mez dit de Cruz in 1433. The item might have been intended for his brother, Baudart de Hénin dit de Cuvilliers Sr d'Aibrechies & Cuincy-Baudouin. Cuvillers is 9 km north of Cambrai. The Sr de Cuvilliers bore the bend Ar in URF:2095.
 XRA 2:15-16 'hainin'; Beaune NEB; ESNF 18:118;
- 326 jehan de hernin** *lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = {AS, OGG}*
 (a) (b) 40v2 278 hai
 Jean de Harvaing de Marchiennes fl.1425, ecuyer, échanson de Brabant. Marchiennes qtg Harvaing.
 XRA 2:38; NLU:1045; BHM:1297; LYN:2480; CLE:803; LBQ:2412* ; VER:331* ; TMO:93*

- 327** jehan de nedoncel 1 B A *bend*
 (a) (b) 40v3 279 art
 Possibly Jean de Nédonchel, Sr de Liévin. Nédonchel (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin) belonged to Humières.
 Bozzolo CAM 105; Rolland 4:276; Chesnaye DN 14:883; LBQ:1498+2056; CAM:129;
 BHM:1776+2841; LBQ:73; LYN:2324; NAV:10096; URF:73+1652; BER:162+347; LBR:299;
 WIN:154;
- 328** dormibut 1 O S *3 mallets*
 (a) (b) 40v4 280 cor
 Possibly a Mailly-Authuille as Philippe [305] or a Huldenberg.
- 329** le batard de auxerme dit chatillon *3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =; = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}*
 (a) (b) 40v5 281 cha
 Probably a bastard brother (not in ESNF 7:19) of Jacques (II) Châtillon Sr de Dampierre-sur-Aube & Rollaincourt (XDC:2340*, CAM:653*), husband of Jeanne de la Flotte de Revel, and commissioner of the 'Heures de Jacques de Châtillon' (BnF n.acq.latin 3231). Châtillon qtg Dampierre-sur-Aube. This coat is placed in the french segment, mosr le b de dampere, in APA/a fo.102v10 [22].
 ESNF 7:19; BHM:2661*, CAM:29*, LBQ:171* (Châtillon qtg Dampierre); CAM:653
- 330** claude de columbi 1 G AG *chief ch. 3 escallops*
 (a) (b) 41r1 283 frc
 Claude de Colombiers, from Franche-Comté and Bresse. In Navarre and the clone in Berry, {Gu chief Ar} is placed in the Normandy segments. The present arms is mentioned by Guichenon in his 'Histoire de Bresse'. Le Chesnaye-Desbois reviews several families named Colombiers in eastern France with different arms.
 Chesnaye DN 6:69; Rolland 2:112; NAV:592* (nor), BER:559*;
- 331** pierre vaudray 1 A GO *chief indented & label*
 (a) (b) 41r2 284 frc
 Pierre Vaudray, Sr du Mont 1431, d.1453, from Franche-Comté. Son of Philibert Sr de Montbozon, d.1453, in LYN:1081 with Pierre in LYN:1082.
 ESNF 15:191-194; LYN:1082; LBQ:353*; PRT:335*; BER:716*; SIC:1492*; LYN:1081*;
 BHM:1653* (no label);
- 332** barthelemy conflans 1 B OO *lion, billey*
 (a) (b) 41r3 285 cha
 Bathelemy de Conflans, Sr de Vielmaisons & Vezilly & Armentières, a cadet of Brienne, estates in Artois and in Champagne.
 ESNF 13:93; XDD:1879; VER:59; F:538; NAV:1105; BER:1197; BER:752;
- 333** jehan juebart 1 S AA *lion, billey*
 (a) (b) 41r4 286 hai
 Jean Juebart. Not identified.
- 334** lancelet de henin *lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = :: label {AS, OGG; B}*
 (a) (b) 41r5 287 hai
 Lancelot de Harvaing, probably brother or son of Jean [326].
- 335** jehan de tienbronne 1 A GV *escutcheon acc. orle of martlets*
 (a) (b) 41r6 288 bou
 Jean de Thiembronne (Bournel). A junior member of the family which adopted the arms of Lambersart. Thiembronne, dep Pas-De-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Fauquemberque.
 Bozzolo CAM 1:131; Chesnaye DN 3:848; BER:366, CHA:303, CAM:187,

- 336** wencelas de st berghes dit mauny 1 A GB *crescent & label*
 (a) (b) 41v1 289 fla
 Wencelin d'Oisy dit de Zandbergen Sr de Beauvolers & Zandbergen d.1484.
 XRA 3:63; BHM:900+899*; ETO:594+593*; GEL:407*; TMO:100*; URF:1962*;
- 337** pierre dorgemont 1 B O *3 ears of wheat*
 (a) (b) 41v2 290 fra
 Pierre (III) d'Orgemont, Sr de Chantilly & Montjay, o.s.p. 1492, a minor in 1421, married per contract 1412. Nephew of Pierre d'Orgemont Bishop of Thérouanne 1374-1384 & Paris 1384 (d.1409), and son of Pierre (II) d'Orgemont Sr de Montjay (dep Seine-et-Marne, ar Meaux, can Crépy-en-Valois), d.1415, échançon du roi et du duc de Bourgogne.
 Anselme 6:339; Bozzolo CAM 1:79+147; BER:99; CAM:74*+220; ETO:371*; BHM:1767* (Az-Ar);
- 338**ancelot de dours 1 O GAB *chevron ch. cross crosslet betw 3 eagles*
 (a) (b) 41v3 291 bur
 Lancelot de Dours, a subline of Trémoille-Joigny, headed by Jean de la Trémoille Sr de Dours [103].
- 339** robert de louvtoum 1 A GG+ *fess acc. 3 martlets en chf & escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} in chf*
 (a) (b) 41v4 292 _NL
 Robert de Louvtoum. Not identified, but might be a Marbais. Inescutcheon of Wavrin-Wingles. Identical arms are attributed to 'henric van melenric' in GOR:786. BEL:670*, LYN:1137*, GOR:1287*; URF:2112* (Marbais);
- 340** henry de la tour 1 S AOO *cross ch. tower acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis*
 (a) (b) 41v5 293 bar
 Henri Chambley de la Tour-en-Ardenne, Sr de Florange & Pierrefort, from Bar.
 XRA 4:44; XRL:2121+4229; CAM:500; JHA:170; CLE:143; NLU:676; WIN:537*; BER:779*;
- 341** arnold de berghen 1 A GS *3 pales & border*
 (a) (b) 41v6 294 bra
 Arnould / Aert van Berchem (Ranst), d.c1493, in Brabant.
 Jequier & Berchem: AH:94S(1980)1-48; ESNF 8:30-31; BHM:285; LYN:1171*; BHM:265*; GOR:1138* (Ranst);
- 342** jehan de maubeuge 1 O G *vairy*
 (a) (b) 42r1 295 hai
 Jean de Maubeuge.
 Rolland 4:165, cha; XRA 2:439, hai;
- 343** arnould de waudriport 1 O G *2 lions rampant addorsed*
 (a) (b) 42r2 296 hai
 Arnould de Waudripont.
 XRA 4:215; LBQ:2379; PRT:1539; NLU:1270; CLE:259; URF:2059; LYN:2475; BHM:1291; FW:389; URF:1933;
- 344** jacques de harres 1 O G *checky*
 (a) (b) 42r3 297 _NL
 Jacques de Harres. Not identified. The Quesnoy-sur-Deûle bore identical arms.
- 345** jacques de folle 1 O GA *checky & label*
 (a) (b) 42r4 298 fla
 Possibly Jacques de Scaeck Sr de Vrijghezele & ter Hamme á Canegem & Rodelgem & Schardau &c, bailli de Furnes 1447, d.1463, as in LYN:2060.
 XRA 3:368; LYN:2060; LYN:2024*; BHM:914*; ETO:611*; CLE:905*+906* (no label);

- 346** baudouin de fontaines *bend; barruly & lion; =, = {GO, XG-AB}*
 (a) (b) 42r5 299 hai
 Baudouin (VII) de Hénin-Liétard, Sr de Fontaine-l'Eveque. Hénin qtg Luxembourg, since marriage of Marie de Luxembourg dame de Melin in the late 13th century.
 ESNF 18:117; XRA 2:15-16; BHM:1244, BEL:794, GEL:1083, CLE:754, LYN:1563+2426, URF:2047, GOR:210,
- 347** baudouin de boussu *bend; lion; =; = {GO, OG}*
 (a) (b) 42r6 300 hai
 Baudouin de Boussu (Hénin-Liétard), born 1410, canon of Ste.Waudru in Mons 1426. He married Jeanne de Montagne in 1432 and was Sr de Winchem & Gages by 1439.
 ESNF 18:120; BHM:1228; LYN:2410;
- 348** jacques walon 1 O S+ *qtly & escutch {Ar 3 bars gemel Sa}*
 (a) (b) 42v1 301 _NL
 Jacques de Walon. Not identified.
- 349** pierre de viray 1 G AO *3 escallops & label*
 (a) (b) 42v2 302 _NL
 Pierre de Viray. Not identified, but related to Imbert [295].
- 350** jehan courcelles 1 G A *2 sword inv per saltire*
 (a) (b) 42v3 303 frc
 Jean de Courcelles, from Franche-Comté. Chesnaye DN 6:329 has the Courcelles arms {Az fess Or acc. 3 mullets Or in chf} as Q1+4, not Q2+3, of Philippe Courcelles d'Auvillars [351] - a relative.
- 351** philippe courcelles *fess acc. 3 mullets in chf; 2 sword inv per saltire; =; = {BOO, GA}*
 (a) (b) 42v4 304 frc
 Philippe de Courcelles d'Auvillars, from Franche-Comté. His arms are sketched in LYN:1111.
 Rolland 2:139;
- 352** bernart de rosnicourt 1 V A *fess*
 (a) (b) 42v5 305 _NL
 Bernard de Rosnecourt. Not identified, but might be a misreading of Bouzincourt or Bosincourt (dep Somme, ar Péronne, can Albert). BHM:2702, ETO:685, URF:1463 (Bouzincourt);
- 353** jehan de rouveret 1 A G *vairy*
 (a) (b) 42v6 306 _NL
 Jean de Rouveret / Rouveroy. Not identified, but similar arms were borne by Willerval.
- 354** armoul de garde *cross moline, billety; 3 lions cr.; =; = {OSS, AG}*
 (a) (b) 43r1 307 art
 Arnoul de Jardin, from Tournaisis.
 Rolland 3:269 (Sa-Or-Or; Q1+4);
- 355** herpin de recami 1 G O *3 escallops*
 (a) (b) 43r2 308 art
 Herpin de Ricametz, in Artois. Further information not available.
 Rolland 5:155; CAR:120; PRT:1793; LBQ:1626; SIC:646;
- 356** gerard de ville 1 G Z+ *barry acc. escutch {Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}*
 (a) (b) 43r3 309 bra
 Gérard de Ville, in Brabant, sealed in 1457 with the inescutcheon {Or 3 bends Gu}, attributed to Willem in GOR.
 XDD:10506; GOR:212* (Vr-Gu);

- 357** jacques de ville 1 G Z *barry*
 (a) (b) 43r4 310 bra
 Jacques de Ville, in Brabant
 Rolland 6:109;
- 358** hui de humieres 1 A S+ *fretty acc. escutch {vairy Ar-Gu}*
 (a) (b) 43r5 311 art
 Hugues d'Humières, 5th son of Mathieu d'Humières and Isabel de Willerval, brother of André
 [117] and Baudouin [139]. Inescutcheon of Willerval.
 Anselme 8:277; BHM:2800; LYN:2292;
- 359** perceval dasnicourt *eagle doubleheaded; fess ch. 3 roundels; =; =*
{AG, AGO}
 (a) (b) 43r6 312 art
 Gilles d'Azincourt dit Perceval, S.Senegen. Azincourt qtg Aubigny-en-Corbois.
 Anselme 8:697; XDC:544; PRT:1685*; LBQ:1512*; SIC:619*; CLE:537*; NLU:1243*;
 VER:238*; URF:1668*; LYN:2322*; BHM:2834*; CAM:473*; BHM:2879; LYN:2376;
- 360** hamon de laimon 1 A GB *escutcheon acc. orle of escallops*
 (a) (b) 43v1 313 art
 Hamon de Lannoy, in Artois. No particulars available.
 SIC:657; BHM:2880; LYN:2378; BER:358 (Lannoy); WIN:913 (s.n.);
- 361** hamloquin de villiers 1 A GSB *2 lances in saltire, crusily & label*
 (a) (b) 43v2 314 pon
 Hamloquin de Villiers-le-Hôpital or Villies-lés-Glaives, in Ponthieu. Usually with swords in saltire.
 NAV:1072*; URF:1406*; PRT:1269*; LBQ:1279*; CHA:271* (swords); BHM:2959* (lances);
- 362** baudichon de la vaqueir 1 A B+ *checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}*
 (a) (b) 43v3 315 fla
 Baudouin de la Vacquerie, near Tournai.
 PRT:1754*; URF:1741*; LBQ:1585*; SIC:608* (field Ar); CAM:703* (checky & chief ch.
- 363** .. 1 A G *barruly*
 (a) (b) 43v4 316 bra
 This might be a Blebergen, in Brabant. Not likely to be any of the other families with similar
 arms within the burgundian domain. E.g. Esch, Ray, Belloy or Bourlemont, are mostly known
 from older armorials. Painted barruly of 20.
 GOR:522, LLG:55*, GRU:935* (Or-Gu),
- 364** mahieu destres 1 A SS *3 eagles & border*
 (a) (b) 43v5 317 _NL
 Mathieu d'Estrées (?). Not identified. The, arms, less border, was borne by both Liette in Artois,
 and Croustes in boulonnais.
- 365** jean de compiegne prevot de 1 B O *escutcheon*
 paris
 (a) (b) 43v6 318 art
 Jean de Coupigny (Malet) from Arras. This family descended from Wavrin. The prévôt title
 might be a later improvement, as no prévôt or lieutenant of that name was found. The prévôt de
 Paris during the English occupation 1422-1436 was Simon Morhier, also maître d'hotel of the
 Queen Dowager Isabelle of Bavaria.
 Rolland 2:138 (Coupigny); XRA 2:410 (Malet); Chesnaye DN 6:315; Dupont GR 4:310-330;
 SIC:653; LBQ:1601; PRT:1769 (Coupigny); LBQ:1631* (Malet-Berlette);
- 366** villers de sannelles 1 Z GO *chevronny inv & chevron ch. eagle*
 (a) (b) 44r1 319 hai
 Villers de Senzeilles. A relative of Jean [161].

- 367** hernoult de vicesscuroli 1 G OA *escutcheon acc. orle of escallops*
(a) (b) 44r2 320 _NL
Arnould de Vicesscuroli (?). Not identified, and the legend appears to be misread by the copyist, marquis d'Haucourt. Imstenrath in Kleve bore similar arms (Fahne KJB 1:186).
- 368** branced de humerolles 1 S AGA *escutcheon ch. eagle doubleheaded betw 3 mullets*
(a) (b) 44r3 321 nor
Branced de Humeroles. Not identified, but SIC:1140 {escutcheon ch. eagle acc. orle of mullets} of the same tinctures is attributed to a comte de Hameroles, in the Normandy segment. If so, they might come from the southern part of Ponthieu in the comté d'Eu.
SIC:1140*;
- 369** hui de moni 1 A G *3 escallops*
(a) (b) 44r4 322 art
Hugues de Mons. Probably related to Willem, échevin of Bruxelles 1408+1438, who bore {escutcheon acc. bend compony; 5 escallops per cross; =, =}, and Godefroid, échevin 1300 with escallops per cross alone.
XRA 2:504; Rolland 4:228 = {Ar 5 escallops Gu per cross}; LBQ:1593; SIC:650*; PRT:1794* (Or-Gu);
- 370** jehan de betramcourt 1 A GO *lion & border undy*
(a) (b) 44r5 323 ami
Jean de Bertrancourt, possibly a cadet of the family with estates near Bertrancourt, dep Somme, ar Amiens, can Acheux-en-Amienois. Their tinctures were Ar-Sa. The Ar-Gu-Or arms were borne by the Avelins in Corbois (dep Nord, ar Lille, can Pont-à-Marcq; BHM:2675; TMO:108; ETO:655). BHM:2711*, ETO:697*, SIC:872*, LBQ:1245* (Bertrancourt, Ar lion Sa);
- 371** francois de vauquerie 1 A B+ *checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}*
(a) (b) 44r6 324 fla
Francois de la Vacquerie, near Tournai. Possibly a brother of Baudouin [362].
- 372** anthon de [nanam] 1 G O *crequer plant*
(a) (b) 44v1 325 art
Possibly Oudart de Crequi, Sr de Royon, d.1465, husband of Jeanne de Renty, of the Torchy branch in Artois. The legends might be transcribed Ant[oine] de Neroiy. Rietstap / Rolland has similar arms with the names of le Josne/jeune de Contoy (2:282, Gu-Ar) or Contes (2:120, Or-Gu).
- 373** jacques de hurtin *3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =; = {AG, ASS}*
(a) (b) 44v2 326 pon
Jacques de Quiéret, d.1470, eldest son of Guy Sr de Heuchin [118]. Quiéret qtg Heuchin.
- 374** sephro de gan dit ghaner 1 O GSB *lion & border engrailed & label*
(a) (b) 44v3 327 hai
Godefroid (II) dit Pinchart de Gavre, d.1479, cousin of Jean [241]. His father, Godefroid (I) dit Pinchart, Sr de Frésin & Mussain & Ollegnies, died 1438. Member of the Hérmiéz-Lens branch [240]. The attribution 'Pinchart' refers to Godefroid Pinchart Sr de Frésin, maternal grandfather of Godefroid (I).
ESNF 7:91;
- 375** rasse de harcourt *saltire betw 4 martlets; chief; =; = {OGG, AG}*
(a) (b) 44v4 328 hes
Rasse de Haccourt, in Hesbaye. The arms of Haccourt (Q1+4) are usually Gu-Ar-Ar.
Hemricourt M 32+188+191; XRA 2:17 (Q1+4); Rolland 3:130, Q1 = Or-Gu; BHM:1203*;
LYN:1533* (Q1 = Gu-Ar-Ar; Q2); LYN:1532*; GOR:1105* (Q1 = Gu-Ar-Ar); LYN:2111* ;

- 376** jehan de homet 1 O SB 3 birds & label
(a) (b) 44v5 329 _NL
Jean de Hommet. Not identified. The arms are found with martlets in several hollander families, e.g. Oudart, Uitenbroeck and Voorborck.
- 377** jehan de romual 1 O BGO *escutcheon acc. bend ch. lion passt*
(a) (b) 44v6 330 _NL
Jean de Romual. Not identified.
- 378** le b de bard 1 B OGO 2 barbels addorsed & bend, crusily
(a) (b) 45r1 331 bar
Henri, bâtard de Bar, Sr de Boursault 1428, d.>1442, illegitimate son of Edward, marquis de Pont-à-Musson (d.1415).
Anselme 5:491 Pastoureau GH; Monstrelet TJ 1:144; ESNF 1.2:228; XRO:844-857; BHM:96*, UFF:45*, LYN:523*, URF:1049*, LBR:73*, GOR:43*, GEL:1725* (Bar),
- 379** bastart de holland *lion; lion; =; = :: bend {OS, OG; B}*
(a) (b) 45r2 332 hol
Unnamed bâtard de Holland, probably Lodewijk, 1385-1440, Sr de Schandener 1417, castellan of Escaudoeuvres, illegitimate son of Willem (IV/VI) von Wittelsbach, count 1404-1417, and half-brother of Jacoba of Bayern, countess 1417-1433. She was persuaded to transfer Hainaut-Holland to Philippe 'bon'.
XDF:991+1092; CAM:603* (bend Ar, Scagen);
- 380** b de vende 1 G OA *cross & bend*
(a) (b) 45r3 333 hes
Bâtard de Vende. Not identified, but from Hesbaye, if LYN:232 refers to the same person. A bastard of Bours or of Varennes, both from Artois are also possible.
LYN:232* (s.n.; Gu-Or-Sa);
- 381** b de montfort 1 A GB 3 mill-rinds & bend
(a) (b) 45r4 334 utr
Unnamed bastard son of the Burgrave van Montfoort [162].
ESNF 18:54;
- 382** le b de vancon 1 B AG *escutcheon acc. bend*
(a) (b) 45r5 335 fla
Unnamed bâtard de Wavrin. Possibly an elder brother of Gauthier [383] and halfbrother of Waleran Sr de Wavrin [112]. The arms were used by the Wingles branch of Wavrin.
- 383** gatir b de wauerin 1 B AGO *escutcheon acc. bend and mullet in chf*
(a) (b) 45r6 336 fla
Gauthier, bâtard de Wavrin. Possibly a brother of [382] and halfbrother of Waleran Sr de Wavrin [112].
- 384** jehan b de berteller dit berletiers 1 A GBA *gironny & bend acc. crescent in chf sn*
(a) (b) 45v1 337 art
Jean dit Berletiers, a bastard son, possibly of Gilles S.Berlettes d.1422 (XDP:140), in Artois, husband of Beatrix dame de Wavrin. His legitimate children adopted the arms and name of Wavrin, a peerage of Flanders. An unnamed brother or half-brother is in [393].
Eeckhout ETO 32; CAR:100*; SIC:627*; CAM:176*; SIC:591*; GEL:435*; BHM:1895*; LBQ:1519*; VER:304*; URF:1673*; PRT:1799*; LBQ:1630*; LYN:2250*; BHM:2764*; PRT:1691*;

- 385 le b de caumont** *bend ch. 5 mullets, crusily; fess; =; = {GAOO, GE}*
 (a) (b) 45v2 338 pon
 The Bastard of Caumont, not otherwise known. The arms of Caumont-en-Hesdin were {Gu 3 mullets Or, crusily Or}.
 CPF:68*; LBR:502*; LBX:173*; NAV:1015*; LBQ:1490*; URF:1647*; PRT:1661*; VER:416*;
- 386 le b de gaesbeke** *3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis :: bend {GA, SA, BAG, OG; B}*
 (a) (b) 45v3 339 utr
 The Bastard of Gaesbeek, probably an illegitimate son of Jacob [170].
- 387 charles b de flandre** 1 A B+ *quatrefoil & canton {Or lion Sa}*
 (a) (b) 45v4 340 fla
 Charles zu Grutershelre, d.1491, son of Robert Sr de Vlamertinghe, bâtard de Flandre, d.1434. Louis de Mâle, d.1384, the last Dampierre count, recognised several bastards, and most were given arms with variations of the theme: plain or simple figure & canton of Flanders.
 ESNF 3:294;
- 388 le b de heinsberghe** *pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion :: bend {OG, GO, GA, OS; A}*
 (a) (b) 45v5 341 jul
 Unnamed bâtard de Heinsberg. Possibly of Jean de Heinsberg, Bishop of Liège [46].
- 389 le b de diest** 1 O SG 2 bars acc. bend
 (a) (b) 45v6 342 bra
 An unnamed bastard of the Sr de Diest in Brabant.
 Hemricourt M 19; XRA 1:381*; GEL:816* ; LBR:632* ; GOR:202* ; NAV:1443* ; BER:1209* ; BHM:234* ; BEL:660* ; WIN:1179* ;
- 390 jehan b de la hameide** 1 O GA 3 bars couped acc. bend
 (a) (b) 46r1 343 hai
 Jean, bâtard de la Hamaïde, probably a brother of Jacques Sr de la Hamaïde [154]. No bastards are mentioned in ESNF.
 BHM:1226*, GEL:1050*, BEL:762*, BER:1206*, NAV:1206*, LLG:168*, CAM:128* ;
- 391 charles b de la hameide** 1 O GA 3 bars couped acc. bend
 (a) (b) 46r2 344 hai
 Charles, bâtard de la Hamaïde, probably a brother of Jacques Sr de la Hamaïde [154]. No bastards are mentioned in ESNF.
- 392 louis b de blasvelt** 1 A SB+ 3 flounders acc. bend & canton {Or lion Sa} sn
 (a) (b) 46r3 345 fla
 Louis, bâtard de Blaesvelt, possibly an illegitimate son of Louis de Mâle, Count of Flanders (d.1384) and a lady of the Blaesvelt family. The arms of 3 flounders were used by the counsellors (échevins, scabini) of Blaesvelt. Canton of Flanders.
 XRA 1:260 *+ 4:391*; LYN:2080*;
- 393 le b de berlaers** 1 A GB *gironny & bend*
 (a) (b) 46r4 346 art
 An unnamed bastard son, possibly of Gilles S.Berlettes d.1422 (XDP:140), in Artois, husband of Beatrix dame de Wavrin. His legitimate children adopted the arms and name of Wavrin, a peerage of Flanders. Jean, a brother or half-brother is in [384].
 Eeckhout F 32; CAR:100*; SIC:627*; CAM:176*; SIC:591*; GEL:435*; BHM:1895*;
 LBQ:1519*; VER:304*; URF:1673*; PRT:1799*; LBQ:1630*; LYN:2250*; BHM:2764*;

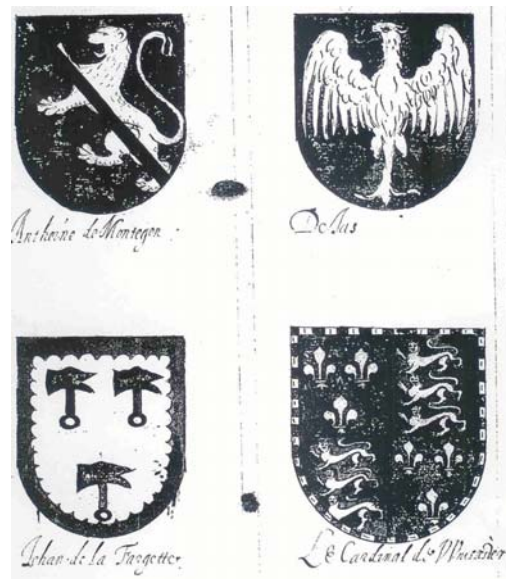
- 394** le b de comines 1 G OAB *chevron betw 3 escallops and bend*
 (a) (b) 46r5 347 fla
 Unnamed bastard of one of the Comines [77, 82].
- 395** le b de saueus 1 G OBO *bend ch. bend, billey*
 (a) (b) 46r6 348 ami
 An unnamed bastard of a Saveuse, probably of either Hector of Philippe [108].
- 396** jehan b de la meerde 1 O GB *4 pales acc. bend*
 (a) (b) 46v1 349 jul
 Jean, a bastard of Merode, an important family in the Jülich area.
 ENSF 7:85 + 18:68-89; LYN:20*; MIL:684*; ING:848*; CLE:636*; ETO:200*; LBQ:2634*
 (Merode);
- 397** tierry b de halewin 1 A SG+ *3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Or cross Sa ch. 5 escallops Ar} & bend*
 (a) (b) 46v2 350 fla
 Thierry, bâtard de Halluin. He is not mentioned in Anselme, but is probably an illegitimate son of either Tristan, o.s.p. 1418 and elder brother of Josse [183] or their father, Guillaume, the first Halluin-Uitkerke. Inescutcheon of Uitkerke.
- 398** buleux 1 B O *chief*
 (a) (b) 46v3 351 pon
 Unnamed Buleux or Balleu, from Ponthieu.
 Rolland 1:349; LBQ:1311, PRT:1303 (Balleu); SIC:810 (Buleux);
- 399** sr pierre deschamps 1 A G *3 cinquefoils*
 (a) (b) 46v4 352 _NL
 Pierre Deschamps, not identified.
- 400** .. 1 *blank shield*
 (a) (b) 46v5 353 --
 Blank shield with no name legend.
- 401** .. 1 *blank shield*
 (a) (b) 46v6 354 --
 Blank shield with no name legend.



(a) BL, Add. 11542 fo. 95v2-4+6-8 [APA/a + ETO/c]



(b) BA ms.4790 fo. 79r2-4+6-8 [ETO/a]

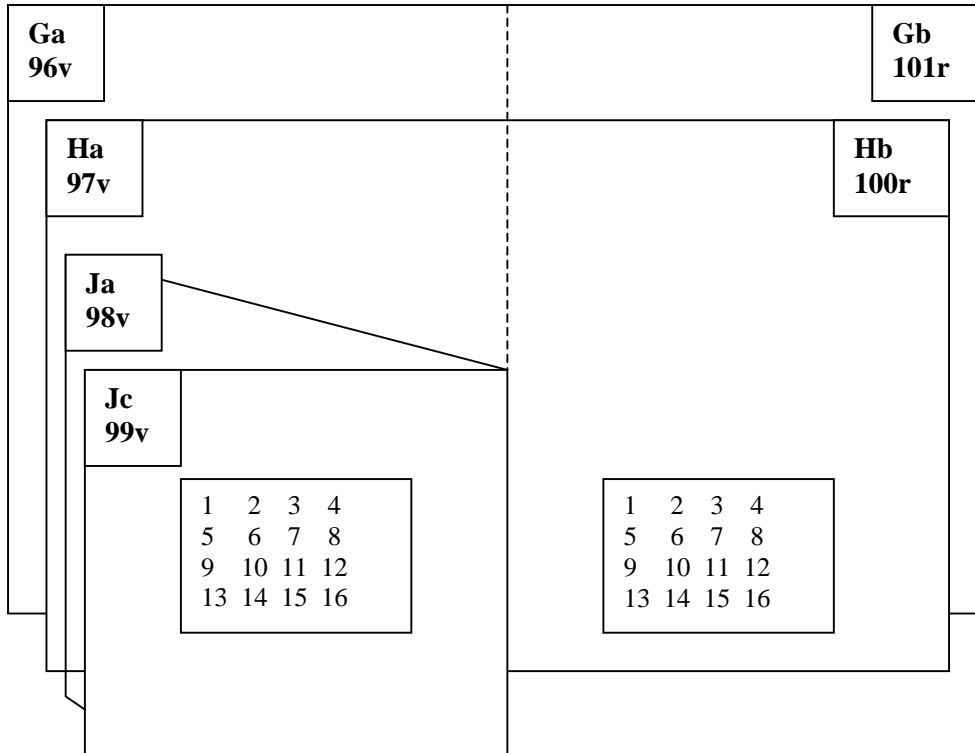


(c) BnF, fr.8199 fo.14v1-4 [APA/b]

Figure 1: Examples of the pen and brush used. The fragment in BL Add.11542 and BA ms.4790 are by the same scribe-painter, BnF fr.8199 is a 16th century copy. Courtesy of the British Libray in London and Bibliothèque nationale de France and de l'Arsenal in Paris.

APPENDIX A

Schematic representation of the 3 bifolios making up the Burgundian segment



- **G + H + J** are bifolios, folded and numbered **a-b** on front, **c-d** on backside;
- Pages **96v** & c are the foliation in London, British Library, Ms. Add. 11542 = APA/a;
- items **1-16** show the layout on any page;

When written and painted item **100r12** *josse de wulfsberghe* with the arms of Wulfsberghe {an escutcheon of arms within an orle of escallops} must have preceded item **99v13** *son frere* with a similar coat of arms, which implies that the original layout was 'by long lines' or reading across the double pages of a quire of 3 folded bifolios. When read page-by-page **99v13** would be item **189** of **APA/a**, and **100r12** would be item **204**.

The segment begins on **Gd = 96r** and the last page **Gc = 101v** is blank.

Appendix B
only)

Concordance of APA/a and overlapping part of APA/b (burgundians

APA/a	APA/b	legend	No.	97r14	38v3	mosr de croy	106
96r1	18v6	le damyseu de cleve	63	97r15	20v6	mosr de kriky	107
96r2	17v2	la vesque de caberray	47	97r16	31r3	mosr de sauese	108
96r3	17v3	la vesque darras	48	97v1	21r3	mosr de fosseus	109
96r4	17v4	la vesque dauseure	49	97v2	21r4	mosr de noels	110
96r5	19r1	le côte de meurs	56	97v3	19v1	mesr jeh de croy	111
96r6	19r2	le côte de verenborch	57	97v4	23r4	mosr de wauerry	112
96r7	18r5	le côte de liny	58	97v5	21r2	mosr de humires	117
96r8	18r6	le côte de nassau	59	97v6	39r1	mosr de ramecourt	118
96r9	19r6	mesr jeh de viane	64	97v7	21r1	mosr de st simon	119
96r10	18v2	mosr de charny	65	97v8	39r2	mosr de huessin	120
96r11	19r5	mosr de ternant	66	97v9	22v6	mesr david de pos	125
96r12	18v3	mosr de verras	67	97v10	22v5	mesr berneu de / doncere	126
96r13	19v5	mesr chais de sent gorich	73	97v11	21v2	mosr de sailly	127
96r14	37v2	mesr harnout de pee	74	97v12	23r5	mesr jeh de haucout	128
96r15	19v6	mesr hatvile deighm	75	97v13	23r1	mosr de formâsan	133
96r16	37v1	mesr jeh bau	76	97v14	22r5	mosr de lor	134
96v1	37v3	monsr de comines	77	97v15	22r6	mosr harro de lor	135
96v2	28v3	mosr de roubaus	78	97v16	23v4	mosr de rabadane	136
96v3	20r2	mesr rouliantuitker	79	98r1	27r2	mosr de cohan	113
96v4	20r1	mesr ghilem de / hallewin	80	98r2	21r5	mosr de la vieville	114
96v5	20r3	mosr de hochteruilde	85	98r3	38v6	mosr de cruvecuer	115
96v6	38r1	mosr dysseghem	86	98r4	23v5	mosr de fontaines	116
96v7	38r5	mesr jeh villein	87	98r5	21r6	mosr de noran	121
96v8	20r6	mesr hoge de lanoy	88	98r6	22r1	florimond de brimeux	122
96v9	20v1	mosr de schastilgon	93	98r7	22r2	mesr jaques de brimeu	123
96v10	20v2	mosr de tressy	94	98r8	22r3	mes davy de brimeu	124
96v11	38v1	mosr le vidame dameyns	95	98r9	23r2	mosr de dinsky	129
96v12	38v2	mosr dantoin	96	98r10	23r6	mosr de morâcourt	130
96v13		mosr daufymont	101	98r11	23r3	mosr de caumêgy	131
96v14	22v2	mesr guy turpin	102	98r12	21v3	mosr de dauetues	132
96v15	21v5	mosr de dours	103	98r13	23v6	mesr baidt de noeles	137
96v16	21v6	mosr de caumengy	104	98r14	23v1	mosr delles	138
97r1	38r2	gherat de escornaix	81	98r15	21v4	mosr de hyemiers	139
97r2	37v4	mesr colart de comines	82	98r16	23v2	mosr de hammes	140
97r3	20r4	mosr jeh de flâder	83	98v1	22v1	mesr charle de longheval	141
97r4	37v5	mesr jeh dutkerke	84	98v2	22v3	mesr jeh de kersbeke	142
97r5	38r3	mesr gilbert de lanoy	89	98v3	22v4	mesr jeh de caucourt	143
97r6	38r4	mosr lebeghe de lany	90	98v4	24r1	mesr schellart de /	144
97r7	20r5	mesr pere descornay	91	98v5	24r6	mosr de elder	149
97r8	38r6	mosr de marke	92	98v6	32v6	mesr terry de /morsmal	150
97r9	20v3	mosr de roye	97	98v7	24v4	mesr rolman de / harandal	151
97r10	20v4	mesr jeh de horne	98	98v8	24v5	mesr gherriit de /	152
97r11	20v5	mosr de crosilge	99	98v9	25v5	mesr ghe de lalein	157
97r12	22r4	mesr jaqus de han	100	98v10	26r1	mesr ghe de saers	158
97r13	23v3	mesr de torssy	105	98v11	25v6	mesr simon de lalein	159

98v12	26r2	mesr jaque de sars	160	100r8	28v5	philippe de haeskerke	188
98v13	26r4	mosr ghe denhemôt	165	100r9	29v4	hustin de belle	193
98v14	25v1	mesr floris de hemstede	166	100r10	29v5	jaques dolssen	194
98v15	25v2	mes gherrat de / pougaest	167	100r11	29v6	tristeran de crane	195
98v16	26r5	mesr harrint de /	168	100r12	30v3	josse de wolfsberghe	196
99r1	24r2	mesr ingelbert / orsbeke	145	100r13	33r1	halbert de halpen	201
99r2	24r3	mesr obert de /	146	100r14	38v5	jeh de oest	202
99r3	24r4	mosr jehan de nasmies	147	100r15	31r4	ghe de hamele	203
99r4	24r5	mesr harnout de /	148	100r16	30v2	ghe de ordinghe	204
99r5	24v6	mesr jeh de jemont	153	100v1	31r2	jeh de brouchusse	205
99r6	25v3	mesr de lahamede	154	100v2	31r5	charle de linter	206
99r7	25v4	mosr de linges	155	100v3	31r6	le damiseu de meer	207
99r8	25r1	mesr mycoel de lynge	156	100v4	31v1	jehan de heder	208
99r9	25r2	mosr de sansselle	161	100v5	31v5	le sr de moines	213
99r10	25r5	mosr de montfort	162	100v6	31v6	jeh de berlo	214
99r11	25r6	mesr louis de môfort	163	100v7	32v5	bernart de berlo	215
99r12	26r3	mosr de wassenere	164	100v8	31v3	le sr de berlo	216
99r13	26v1	le damyseu de nassau	169	100v9	32r3	jeh de lorbege	221
99r14	26r6	le damyseu de gasbe	170	100v10	32r4	godart de dobelstein	222
99r15	26v3	jeh de somberrecht	171	100v11	33r3	herman de loaut	223
99r16	26v4	ghl de somberrecht	172	100v12	33r4	half de hal	224
99v1	30r6	le damyseu de hoekelm	173	100v13	33v1	rolman de geisbusch	229
99v2	30v1	ghe de brerode	174	100v14	33v2	jeh de essen	230
99v3	31r1	le damyseu de badeborch	175	100v15	34r5	conrat steck	231
99v4	29r1	jaque de gistelle	176	100v16	34r6	ghe de malwuk	232
99v5	29r5	jeh de comines	181	101r1	32r5	adm de guehouen	209
99v6	31v2	jeh de vianes	182	101r2	32r6	jehan hauttap	210
99v7	29r3	josse de halwyn	183	101r3	32r2	charle de ynelhem	211
99v8	29r4	persseval de halwyn	184	101r4	31v4	girrat pentiv	212
99v9	29v3	danel de bourchaute	189	101r5		jeh de berlo	217
99v10	28v6	philipp de lonckpre	190	101r6	24v3	adam de berlo	218
99v11	29v1	jaques de niukerke	191	101r7	30r5	jeh de halpen	219
99v12	29v2	jeh de nieukerke	192	101r8	28r2	jeh de bournonvile	220
99v13	30v4	son frere	197	101r9	33r5	jeh de valmerken	225
99v14	30r1	clais de hurriere	198	101r10	33r6	ties de eeil	226
99v15	30v5	pieter de holle	199	101r11	34r3	renaut de goiu	227
99v16	30v6	jeh bonnink	200	101r12	34r4	jeh de hoesteden	228
100r1	26v2	henry de rochellare	177	101r13	33v5	..	233
100r2	29r2	gautir de halwyn	178	101r14	33v6	..	234
100r3	27r5	wietton	179	101r15	34r1	..	235
100r4	40v6	harnout de scornay	180	101r16	34r2	..	236
100r5	28v4	louuis de mamines	185				
100r6	37v6	pere de roubous	186				
100r7	29r6	jeh de poukkers	187				

APPENDIX C

Concordance of overlap of APA/b and APA/a - burgundians only

APA/b	APA/a	Legend	No.				
17v1		evesque de liege	46	21r2	97v5	mosr de humires	117
17v2	96r2	la vesque de caberray	47	21r3	97v1	mosr de fosseus	109
17v3	96r3	la vesque darras	48	21r4	97v2	mosr de noels	110
17v4	96r4	la vesque dauseure	49	21r5	98r2	mosr de la vieville	114
17v5		abbe de st vas de arras	50	21r6	98r5	mosr de noran	121
17v6		abb mont st eloy	51	21v1		monsieur de lohan	237
18r1		philippe duc de bourgogne	52	21v2	97v11	mosr de sailly	127
18r2		duc de gueldres	53	21v3	98r12	mosr de dauetues	132
18r3		conte vaudemont	54	21v4	98r15	mosr de hyemiers	139
18r4		conte st pol	55	21v5	96v15	mosr de dours	103
18r5	96r7	le côte de liny	58	21v6	96v16	mosr de caumengy	104
18r6	96r8	le côte de nassau	59	22r1	98r6	florimond de brimeux	122
18v1		conte fauquemberge	60	22r2	98r7	mesr jaques de brimeu	123
18v2	96r10	mosr de charny	65	22r3	98r8	mesr davy de brimeu	124
18v3	96r12	mosr de verras	67	22r4	97r12	mesr jaqus de han	100
18v4		mos jehan de chissi	61	22r5	97v14	mosr de lor	134
18v5		conte etampes	62	22r6	97v15	mosr harro de lor	135
18v6	96r1	le damyseu de cleve	63	22v1	98v1	mesr charle de longheval	141
19r1	96r5	le côte de meurs	56	22v2	96v14	mesr guy turpin	102
19r2	96r6	le côte de verenborch	57	22v3	98v2	mesr jeh de kersbeke	142
19r3		sr d'arguel dit orange	68	22v4	98v3	mesr jeh de caucourt	143
19r4		conte meghe	69	22v5	97v10	mesr berneu de / doncere	126
19r5	96r11	mosr de ternant	66	22v6	97v9	mesr david de pos	125
19r6	96r9	mesr jeh de viane	64	23r1	97v13	mosr de formâsan	133
19v1	97v3	mesr jeh de croy	111	23r2	98r9	mosr de dinsy	129
19v2		mos de rocheller	70	23r3	98r11	mosr de caumêgy	131
19v3		mos gosken	71	23r4	97v4	mosr de wauerry	112
19v4		mos de santren	72	23r5	97v12	mesr jeh de haucout	128
19v5	96r13	mesr chais de sent gorich	73	23r6	98r10	mosr de morâcourt	130
19v6	96r15	mesr hatvile deighm	75	23v1	98r14	mosr delles	138
20r1	96v4	mesr ghilem de / hallewin	80	23v2	98r16	mosr de hammes	140
20r2	96v3	mesr rouliantuitker	79	23v3	97r13	mesr de torssy	105
20r3	96v5	mosr de hochteruilde	85	23v4	97v16	mosr de rabadane	136
20r4	97r3	mosr jeh de flâder	83	23v5	98r4	mosr de fontaines	116
20r5	97r7	mesr pere descornay	91	23v6	98r13	mesr baidt de noeles	137
20r6	96v8	mesr hoge de lanoy	88	24r1	98v4	mesr schellart de / obbendorf	144
20v1	96v9	mosr de schastilgon	93	24r2	99r1	mesr ingelbert / orsbeke	145
20v2	96v10	mosr de tressy	94	24r3	99r2	mesr obert de / brouchussen	146
20v3	97r9	mosr de roye	97	24r4	99r3	mosr jehan de nasmies	147
20v4	97r10	mesr jeh de horne	98	24r5	99r4	mesr harnout de /	148
20v5	97r11	mosr de crosilge	99	24r6	98v5	mosr de elder	149
20v6	97r15	mosr de kriky	107	24v1		..	238
21r1	97v7	mosr de st simon	119	24v2		..	239
				24v3	101r6	adam de berlo	218

24v4	98v7	mesr rolman de / harandal	151	28v5	100r8	philippe de haeskerke	188
24v5	98v8	mesr gherriit de /	152	28v6	99v10	philipp de lonckpre	190
24v6	99r5	mesr jeh de jemont	153	29r1	99v4	jaque de gistelle	176
25r1	99r8	mesr mycoel de lynge	156	29r2	100r2	gautir de halwyn	178
25r2	99r9	mosr de sansselle	161	29r3	99v7	josse de halwyn	183
25r3		mos de lens	240	29r4	99v8	persseval de halwyn	184
25r4		jehan de ghavre	241	29r5	99v5	jeh de comines	181
25r5	99r10	mosr de montfort	162	29r6	100r7	jeh de poukkers	187
25r6	99r11	mesr louis de môfort	163	29v1	99v11	jaques de niukerke	191
25v1	98v14	mesr floris de hemstede	166	29v2	99v12	jeh de nieukerke	192
25v2	98v15	mes gherrat de / pougaest	167	29v3	99v9	danel de bourchaute	189
25v3	99r6	mesr de lahamede	154	29v4	100r9	hustin de belle	193
25v4	99r7	mosr de linges	155	29v5	100r10	jaques dolssen	194
25v5	98v9	mesr ghe de lalein	157	29v6	100r11	tristeran de crane	195
25v6	98v11	mesr simon de lalein	159	30r1	99v14	clais de hurriere	198
26r1	98v10	mesr ghe de saers	158	30r2		..	261
26r2	98v12	mesr jaque de sars	160	30r3		josse bette	262
26r3	99r12	mosr de wassenere	164	30r4		hechin de maus	263
26r4	98v13	mosr ghe denhemôt	165	30r5	101r7	jeh de halpen	219
26r5	98v16	mesr harrint de / craneborch	168	30r6	99v1	le damyseu de hoekelm	173
26r6	99r14	le damyseu de gasbe	170	30v1	99v2	ghe de brerode	174
26v1	99r13	le damyseu de nassau	169	30v2	100r16	ghe de ordinghe	204
26v2	100r1	henry de rochellare	177	30v3	100r12	josse de wolfsberghe	196
26v3	99r15	jeh de somberrecht	171	30v4	99v13	son frere	197
26v4	99r16	ghl de somberrecht	172	30v5	99v15	pieter de holle	199
26v5		vokesen	242	30v6	99v16	jeh bonnink	200
26v6		henry de brubruehghi	243	31r1	99v3	le damyseu de badeborch	175
27r1		jehan de happaert	244	31r2	100v1	jeh de brouchusse	205
27r2	98r1	mosr de cohan	113	31r3	97r16	mosr de sauese	108
27r3		henry de uden	245	31r4	100r15	ghe de hamele	203
27r4		gerhard de ha	246	31r5	100v2	charle de linter	206
27r5	100r3	wietton	179	31r6	100v3	le damiseu de meer	207
27r6		henry de st gorich	247	31v1	100v4	jehan de heder	208
27v1		jehan de vestinght	248	31v2	99v6	jeh de vianes	182
27v2		grousset	249	31v3	100v8	le sr de berlo	216
27v3		water de marcos	250	31v4	101r4	girrat pentiv	212
27v4		gillebert de jobbe	251	31v5	100v5	le sr de moines	213
27v5		harnout de uden	252	31v6	100v6	jeh de berlo	214
27v6		marceller de uden	253	32r1		alain de berlo	264
28r1		guillaume de pipenpoy	254	32r2	101r3	charle de ynelhem	211
28r2	101r8	jeh de bournonvile	220	32r3	100v9	jeh de lorbege	221
28r3		brant	255	32r4	100v10	godart de dobelstein	222
28r4		gauthier de ghent	256	32r5	101r1	adm de guehouen	209
28r5		wm de hoppen	257	32r6	101r2	jehan hauttap	210
28r6		jehan de cortenbach	258	32v1		..	265
28v1		vranck de leucinkingh	259	32v2		..	266
28v2		henry sax	260	32v3		guil vallonenge	267
28v3	96v2	mosr de roubaus	78	32v4		francon de teange	268
28v4	100r5	louuis de mamines	185	32v5	100v7	bernard de berlo	215

32v6	98v6	mesr terry de /morsmal	150	37v1	96r16	mesr jeh bau	76
33r1	100r13	halbert de halpen	201	37v2	96r14	mesr harnout de pee	74
33r2		jehan de bournonville	269	37v3	96v1	monsr de comines	77
33r3	100v11	herman de loaut	223	37v4	97r2	mesr colart de comines	82
33r4	100v12	half de hal	224	37v5	97r4	mesr jeh dutkerke	84
33r5	101r9	jeh de valmerken	225	37v6	100r6	pere de roubous	186
33r6	101r10	ties de eeil	226	38r1	96v6	mosr dysseghem	86
33v1	100v13	rolman de geisbusch	229	38r2	97r1	gherat de escornaix	81
33v2	100v14	jeh de essen	230	38r3	97r5	mesr gilbert de lanoy	89
33v3		alfer de honest	270	38r4	97r6	mosr lebeghe de lany	90
33v4		jehan de suller	271	38r5	96v7	mesr jeh villein	87
33v5	101r13	..	233	38r6	97r8	mosr de marke	92
33v6	101r14	..	234	38v1	96v11	mosr le vidame dameyns	95
34r1	101r15	..	235	38v2	96v12	mosr dantoin	96
34r2	101r16	..	236	38v3	97r14	mosr de croy	106
34r3	101r11	renaut de goiu	227	38v4		croy	308
34r4	101r12	jeh de hoesteden	228	38v5	100r14	jeh de oest	202
34r5	100v15	conrat steck	231	38v6	98r3	mosr de cruvecuer	115
34r6	100v16	ghe de malwuk	232	39r1	97v6	mosr de ramecourt	118
34v1		leune de suller	272	39r2	97v8	mosr de huessin	120
				39r3		arnoul de crequi	309
37r6		jehan de vieuully	307				

Appendix D

Legends and blazons of APA/a as in London, BL, Add.11542 (burgundians only) (folio - serial in combined mss - legend - blazon)

96r1	63	le damyseu de cleve		<i>escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky :: label {GOA, GX-AG; A}</i>
96r2	47	la vesque de caberray		<i>3 lions; lion cr. & border engrailed; =; = {OB,</i>
96r3	48	la vesque darras	1 X G OB	<i>per pale & cross moline overall</i>
96r4	49	la vesque dauseure	1 B O	<i>3 pinecones</i>
96r5	56	le côte de meurs		<i>fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}</i>
96r6	57	le côte de verenborch	1 O G	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>
96r7	58	le côte de liny	1 A GB	<i>lion cr. & label</i>
96r8	59	le côte de nassau	1 B OO	<i>lion, billey</i>
96r9	64	mesr jeh de viane	1 G OS	<i>eagle ch. escallop</i>
96r10	65	mosr de charny		<i>vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons {OG, GO; GA}</i>
96r11	66	mosr de ternant	1 O G	<i>checky</i>
96r12	67	mosr de verras	1 G Z	<i>qtly</i>
96r13	73	mesr chais de sent gorich		<i>3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =; = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}</i>
96r14	74	mesr harnout de pee		<i>saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}</i>
96r15	75	mesr hatvile deighm	1 O S	<i>6 crosses crosslets</i>
96r16	76	mesr jeh bau	1 B OG	<i>bend ch. 3 flanchis</i>
96v1	77	monsr de comines	1 G OAO	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops & border</i>
96v2	78	mosr de roubaus	1 E G	<i>chief</i>
96v3	79	mesr rouliantuitker	1 A SO	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>
96v4	80	mesr ghilem de / hallewin	1 A S+	<i>3 lions acc. escutch {Gu saltire Ar}</i>
96v5	85	mosr de hochteruilde	1 O AG	<i>chief ch. 3 pales</i>
96v6	86	mosr dysseghem	1 E GB	<i>bend & label</i>
96v7	87	mesr jeh villein	1 S A+	<i>chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx</i>
96v8	88	mesr hoge de lanoy	1 A VG	<i>3 lions cr. & border engrailed</i>
96v9	93	mosr de schastilgon	1 G ZO	<i>3 pales & chief</i>
96v1	94	mosr de tressy	1 G ZOS	<i>3 pales & chief ch. martlet</i>
96v1	95	mosr le vidame dameyns	1 G X AB	<i>chief checky</i>
96v1	96	mosr dantoin	1 B OO	<i>7 roundels & chief</i>
96v1	101	mosr daufymont	1 G OO	<i>2 barbels addorsed, trefly</i>
96v1	102	mesr guy turpin	1 O GAB	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles</i>
96v1	103	mosr de dours	1 O GAB	<i>chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 eagles</i>
96v1	104	mosr de caumengy	1 O G	<i>lozengy</i>
97r1	81	gherat de escornaix		<i>chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGV, GE+}</i>

97r2	82	mesr colart de comines	1 G OAO	<i>chevron ch. escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} betw 3 escallops & border</i>
97r3	83	mosr jeh de flâder	1 G E++	<i>chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>
97r4	84	mesr jeh dutkerke	1 A SOG	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops & label</i>
97r5	89	mesr gilbert de lanoy	1 A VGB	<i>3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label</i>
97r6	90	mosr lebeghe de lany	1 A VG+	<i>3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Ar 4 bars Az} & border engrailed</i>
97r7	91	mesr pere descornay		<i>chevron ch. scallop acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGAV, GE+}</i>
97r8	92	mosr de marke	1 G A	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>
97r9	97	mosr de roye	1 G A	<i>bend</i>
97r10	98	mesr jeh de horne	1 O G	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>
97r11	99	mosr de crosilge	1 O GBA	<i>cross acc. 16 eagles & label</i>
97r12	100	mesr jaqus de han	1 O GB	<i>barruly & label</i>
97r13	105	mesr de torssy	1 A GO	<i>fretty & border engrailed</i>
97r14	106	mosr de croy		<i>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = {AG, AG}</i>
97r15	107	mosr de kriky	1 O G	<i>crequer plant</i>
97r16	108	mosr de sauese	1 G OO	<i>bend, billey</i>
97v1	109	mosr de fosseus	1 G A	<i>3 bars gemel</i>
97v2	110	mosr de noels	1 G A	<i>3 bars gemel</i>
97v3	111	mesr jeh de croy		<i>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozangy; lion; =; =] {AG, AG; OG, OS }</i>
97v4	112	mosr de wauerry	1 B A	<i>escutcheon</i>
97v5	117	mosr de humires	1 A S	<i>fretty</i>
97v6	118	mosr de ramecourt	1 A GB	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & border</i>
97v7	119	mosr de st simon	1 S AG	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>
97v8	120	mosr de huessin		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =; = {AG, ASS}</i>
97v9	125	mesr david de pos	1 G AA	<i>bend betw 6 crosses crosslets</i>
97v1	126	mesr berneu de / doncere		<i>chevron; semy of crosses and mullets; =; = {AG, GOO}</i>
97v1	127	mosr de sailly	1 A G	<i>lion cr.</i>
97v1	128	mesr jeh de haucout	1 A GG	<i>lion, billey</i>
97v1	133	mosr de formâsan		<i>lion; 3 spur-rowels; =; = :: cross {AS, AG; S}</i>
97v1	134	mosr de lor	1 S A	<i>lion cr.</i>
97v1	135	mosr harro de lor	1 S AG	<i>lion cr. & label</i>
97v1	136	mosr de rabedane		<i>cross moline; 3 axes; bend of lozenges; = {OG, AG, AS}</i>
98r1	113	mosr de cohan	1 O G	<i>lion rampant</i>
98r2	114	mosr de la vieville	1 O BG	<i>barry acc. 3 annulets in chf</i>
98r3	115	mosr de cruvecuer	1 G O	<i>3 chevrons</i>
98r4	116	mosr de fontaines	1 O G	<i>fess</i>

98r5	121	mosr de noran	1 O BGA	<i>barry acc. 3 roundels in chf and axe dx</i>
98r6	122	florimond de brimeux	1 A G	<i>3 eagles</i>
98r7	123	mesr jaques de brimeu	1 A GO	<i>3 eagles acc. lion naissant</i>
98r8	124	mes davy de brimeu		<i>3 eagles; bend; =; = {AG, AG}</i>
98r9	129	mosr de dinsy	1 O SG	<i>barry & border</i>
98r10	130	mosr de morâcourt	1 X G AB	<i>barruly & bend</i>
98r11	131	mosr de caumêgy	1 O G	<i>gironny</i>
98r12	132	mosr de dauetues	1 A GB	<i>3 lions & border engrailed</i>
98r13	137	mesr baidt de noeles	1 G AO	<i>3 bars gemel & label</i>
98r14	138	mosr delles	1 O S	<i>bend</i>
98r15	139	mosr de hyemiers		<i>fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}</i>
98r16	140	mosr de hannes	1 B AO	<i>escutcheon & label</i>
98v1	141	mesr charle de longheval	1 Z G	<i>3 bends</i>
98v2	142	mesr jeh de kersbeke	1 A G+	<i>label (1st ch. escutch {Gu chevron Er})</i>
98v3	143	mesr jeh de caucourt	1 G A	<i>fretty</i>
98v4	144	mesr schellart de / obbendorf	1 A S	<i>lion rampant</i>
98v5	149	mosr de elder	1 G A	<i>fess of lozenges</i>
98v6	150	mesr terry de / morsmal	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
98v7	151	mesr rolman de / harandal	1 G O	<i>eagle</i>
98v8	152	mesr gherrit de / eemberborch		<i>bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =; = {AGG, GA}</i>
98v9	157	mesr ghe de lalein	1 G A	<i>10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)</i>
98v1	158	mesr ghe de saers	1 O GA	<i>bend ch. 3 lions</i>
98v1	159	mesr simon de lalein	1 G AG	<i>10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)</i>
98v1	160	mesr jaque de sars	1 O GAB	<i>bend ch. 3 lions (1st ch. escallop)</i>
98v1	165	mosr ghe denhemôt		<i>chevronny of 10 & label; saltire checky acc. fess; =; = {OG, OXS-AG}</i>
98v1	166	mesr floris de hemstede	1 O GA	<i>lion ch. wheel</i>
98v1	167	mes gherrat de / pougaest	1 B OA	<i>fess betw 3 eagles</i>
98v1	168	mesr harrint de / craneborch	1 B +	<i>chief {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>
99r1	145	mesr ingelbert / orsbeke	1 O GV	<i>saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv</i>
99r2	146	mesr obert de / brouchussen	1 V E	<i>chief</i>
99r3	147	mosr jehan de nasmies	1 A G	<i>bendy of 10</i>
99r4	148	mesr harnout de / nordinghen	1 S O	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>
99r5	153	mesr jeh de jemont	1 A G	<i>3 lions cr.</i>
99r6	154	mesr de lahamede	1 O G	<i>3 bars couped</i>
99r7	155	mosr de linges	1 O G	<i>bend</i>
99r8	156	mesr mycoel de lynge	1 O GB	<i>bend & label</i>
99r9	161	mosr de sansselle	1 Z G	<i>chevronny inv & chevron</i>
99r10	162	mosr de montfort	1 A G	<i>3 mill-rinds</i>
99r11	163	mesr louis de môfort	1 A GB	<i>3 mill-rinds & label</i>
99r12	164	mosr de wassenere		<i>3 crecents; fess; =; = {GA, BO}</i>

99r13	169	le damyseu de nassau	1 B OO	<i>lion, billey</i>
99r14	170	le damyseu de gasbe		<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>
99r15	171	jeh de somberrecht	1 O GG	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>
99r16	172	ghl de somberrecht		<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}</i>
99v1	173	le damyseu de hoekelm	1 A G	<i>2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>
99v2	174	ghe de brerode		<i>lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}</i>
99v3	175	le damyseu de badeborch	1 G OO	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>
99v4	176	jaque de gistelle		<i>chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = {GE, AG, OG, OS : OG, OS}</i>
99v5	181	jeh de comines	1 G OAB	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops & border & label</i>
99v6	182	jeh de vianes		<i>bend, 9 roundels & chief; =; = {GZ, BO}</i>
99v7	183	josse de halwyn	1 A S+	<i>3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Az fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}</i>
99v8	184	persseval de halwyn	1 A S	<i>3 lions cr.</i>
99v9	189	danel de bourchaute	1 A G	<i>cross</i>
99v1	190	philipp de lonckpre		<i>2 estoiles in bend; fess ch. escallop; =; = {AS,</i>
99v1	191	jaques de niukerke	1 O S	<i>4 chevrons</i>
99v1	192	jeh de nieukerke	1 O SG	<i>4 chevrons & border</i>
99v1	197	son frere	1 G A+	<i>escutch {plain & canton {Gu chevron Er} acc. orle de escallops</i>
99v1	198	clais de hurriere	1 A SO+	<i>3 roundels each ch. mullet, acc. escutch {Az chief Er} in chf</i>
99v1	199	pieter de holle	1 A B	<i>3 eagles</i>
99v1	200	jeh bonnink	1 G OO	<i>saltire engrailed betw 4 garbs</i>
100r1	177	henry de rochellare	1 A GB	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label</i>
100r2	178	gautir de halwyn	1 A SG	<i>3 lions cr. & label</i>
100r3	179	wietton		<i>lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}</i>
100r4	180	harnout de scornay	1 O GVA	<i>chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory &</i>
100r5	185	louuis de mamines	1 B OG	<i>lion ch. fleur-de-lis</i>
100r6	186	pere de roubous	1 E GO	<i>chief & label</i>
100r7	187	jeh de poukkers	1 O S	<i>lion passt</i>
100r8	188	philippe de haeskerke	1 O GA	<i>fess ch. crescent</i>
100r9	193	hustin de belle		<i>6 bells; bend; =; = {OB, EG}</i>
100r10	194	jaques dolssen	1 G OO	<i>cross acc. orle of martlets</i>
100r11	195	tristeran de crane	1 E GO	<i>bend ch. 3 buckles</i>
100r12	196	josse de wolfsberghe	1 G A+	<i>escutch {checky Ar-Az :imp: Gu 3 fishes bendwise in pale Ar} acc. orle de escallops</i>
100r13	201	halberty de halpen	1 Z G	<i>lion rampant</i>
100r14	202	jeh de oest	1 O GG	<i>bend, billey</i>
100r15	203	ghe de hamele	1 A G	<i>fess of lozenges</i>
100r16	204	ghe de ordinghe	1 S O	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>

100v1	205	jeh de brouchusse	1 V E	<i>chief</i>
100v2	206	charle de linter	1 A S	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>
100v3	207	le damiseu de meer	1 A BB	<i>lion, billey</i>
100v4	208	jehan de heder	1 Z O	<i>fess</i>
100v5	213	le sr de moines	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
100v6	214	jeh de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
100v7	215	bernart de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
100v8	216	le sr de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
100v9	221	jeh de lorbeghe	1 O BA	<i>fess ch. fleur-de-lis</i>
100v1	222	godart de dobelstein	1 O A+	<i>cross griffony ch. escutch {Ar 5 roundels Gu}</i>
100v1	223	herman de loaut	1 O SO	<i>chief ch. 3 martlets</i>
100v1	224	half de hal	1 A S	<i>lion rampant</i>
100v1	229	rolman de geisbusch	1 A S	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>
100v1	230	jeh de essen	1 O G	<i>checky</i>
100v1	231	conrat steck	1 A X OG	<i>fess vairy</i>
100v1	232	ghe de malwuk	1 A G	<i>lion rampant</i>
101r1	209	adm de guehouen	1 A B	<i>fess</i>
101r2	210	jehan hauttap	1 A S	<i>stag</i>
101r3	211	charle de ynelhem	1 S X OG	<i>cross checky</i>
101r4	212	girrat pentiv	1 A GO	<i>fess of lozenges (3rd ch. lion)</i>
101r5	217	jeh de berlo	1 G E	<i>2 bars</i>
101r6	218	adam de berlo	1 G E	<i>2 bars</i>
101r7	219	jeh de halpen	1 Z G	<i>lion rampant</i>
101r8	220	jeh de bournonvile	1 S A	<i>lion rampant</i>
101r9	225	jeh de valmerken	1 O B	<i>fess</i>
101r10	226	ties de eeil	1 B O	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>
101r11	227	renaut de goiu	1 A G	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>
101r12	228	jeh de hoesteden	1 G AS	<i>3 pales & chief</i>
101r13	233	..	1 O G	<i>bendy</i>
101r14	234	..	1 O G	<i>3 bars</i>
101r15	235	..	1 S AO	<i>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges</i>
101r16	236	..	1 S AOG	<i>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges & label</i>
102v1	13	larseveque de rains		<i>cross acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis; pq[2 bars; 2 barbels addorsed, trefly; =; =]; =; = {BAO; AG, GO}</i>
102v2	14	le duc de borbon	1 B OG	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend</i>
102v3	15	le côte de richemont	1 E -GO	<i>label semy of lions passt guard</i>
102v4	16	le côte vandome		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, ABG}</i>
102v5	17	christoffe de hercourt		<i>2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label ch. castles; 3 bends; = {GO, BOGO, BO}</i>
102v6	18	mosr de lafayette	1 G OZ	<i>bend & border</i>
102v7	19	mesr tiode de valperghe	1 X V OG	<i>barry & hemp plant</i>

102v8	20	mosr de moulyv	1 A GO	<i>fretty acc. crescent in chf dx</i>
102v9	21	monsr durfe nomme georges	1 Z G	<i>chief</i>
102v1	22	mosr le b de dampere		<i>3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =; = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}</i>
102v1	23	mons de priot	1 A BG	<i>checky of 9 & border</i>
102v1	24	mes jehan duchatel	1 O G	<i>cross engrailed</i>
102v1	25	mons pepin de la motte	1 A S+	<i>3 boar's heads acc. escutch {Gu bend Or}</i>
102v1	26	mons louis des barres	1 O VA	<i>cross moline ch. mullet</i>
102v1	27	mons pierre de mores	1 G A	<i>castle</i>
102v1	30	jeh de fargette	1 A BG	<i>3 mallets & border engrailed</i>
102r1	1	le cardina de la seinte croes	1 A S	<i>cross</i>
102r2	2	le kadinal de syper		<i>cross of Jerusalem; barruly & lion; lion cr.; lion cr. {AO, XG-AB, OG, AG}</i>
102r3	3	larsevesque daus	1 O SGA	<i>3 chevrons & label roundely</i>
102r4	4	le vesque de uzes	1 A GAG	<i>bendy & chief ch. rose</i>
102r5	5	le vesque dalbinghe	1 O G	<i>5 bends</i>
102r6	6	levesque de zveden	1 G A	<i>bourdon tipped with fleur-de-lis</i>
102r7	7	levesque de viseux	1 A G	<i>lozengy</i>
102r8	8	la be de vedelay	1 B AA	<i>fess betw 2 mullets and crescent</i>
102r9	9	sire nicolle lasseky	1 B AO	<i>horseshoe bearing cross formy acc. arrow in fess point & border = Dolega C</i>
102r10	10	handria borchgraf		<i>bendy; plain; =; = {SA, G}</i>
102r11	11	frederich volsen	1 S A	<i>per pale</i>
102r12	12	jeh hardeveust	1 A G	<i>2 arms in saltire</i>

APPENDIX E

Legends and blazons of APA/b as in Paris, BnF, fr.8199 (burgundians only)

(folio - serial in combined mss - legend - blazon; * different from APA/a)

17v1	46	evesque de liege		<i>pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}</i>
17v2	47	evesque de cambrai		<i>3 lions; lion cr. & border engrailed; =; = {OB,</i>
17v3	48	evesque de arras	1 X G OB	<i>per pale & cross moline overall</i>
17v4	49	evesque de auxerre	1 B O	<i>3 pinecones</i>
17v5	50	abbe de st vas de arras		<i>crown; bend ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, BAS}</i>
17v6	51	abb mont st eloy	1 A G	<i>fleur-de-lis p.n.</i>
18r1	52	duc de bourgogne nomme philippes		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS}</i>
18r2	53	duc de gueldres		<i>lion; lion q.f. cr. {OS; BO}</i>
18r3	54	conte vaudemont	1 O GA	<i>bend ch. 3 eagles</i>
18r4	55	conte de st paul de luxembourg	1 A G	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>
18r5	58	conte de ligny dit de luxembourg	1 A GB	<i>lion cr. & label</i>
18r6	59	conte nassaw	1 B OO	<i>lion, billey</i>
18v1	60	contefochkemberghe	1 B O	<i>fess</i>
18v2	65	sr de charny		<i>vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons {OG, GO; GA}</i>
18v3	67	mos de verras	*	<i>lozeng.; vair; =; = {OG, Z}</i>
18v4	61	mos jehan de chissi	1 A S	<i>chief indented</i>
18v5	62	conte estampes		<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; = {BO-EG, BO}</i>
18v6	63	damoiseau de cleves		<i>escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky :: label {GOA, GX-AG; A}</i>
19r1	56	conte meurs		<i>fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}</i>
19r2	57	conte de vernworth	1 O G	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>
19r3	68	sr d'arguel dit orange		<i>bend; bugle-horn; =; = :E: checky of 9 :: label {GO, OB, OB; A}</i>
19r4	69	conte meghen		<i>3 mill-rinds; chief; =; = {AG, OG}</i>
19r5	66	mr tennant	1 O G	<i>checky</i>
19r6	64	jehan de vianes	1 G OS	<i>eagle ch. escallop</i>
19v1	111	mes holle de brich		<i>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lozangy; lion; =; =] {AG, AG; OG, OS }</i>
19v2	70	mos de rochellere	1 A GS	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. 3 ermine tails in chf</i>
19v3	71	mos gosken	1 G O	<i>chief indented</i>
19v4	72	mos de sautrem	1 V A	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>
19v5	73	mes chars de sentegoich		<i>3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =; = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}</i>

19v6	75	mos hantoine de enbeghen	1 O S	<i>6 crosses crosslets</i>
20r1	80	gilles de halluin	1 A S+	<i>3 lions acc. escutch {Gu saltire Ar}</i>
20r2	79	mes roland de kerke	1 A SO	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>
20r3	85	mes lichervelde	1 O AG	<i>chief ch. 3 pales</i>
20r4	83	jehan de flandre	1 G E++	<i>chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>
20r5	91	..	*	<i>chevron ch. escallop acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron ; =; = {OGAV, GE}</i>
20r6	88	mes vughe de lanoy	1 A VG	<i>3 lions cr. & border engrailed</i>
20v1	93	mos de chastillon	1 G ZO	<i>3 pales & chief</i>
20v2	94	mos de trisse dit de chastillon	1 G ZOS	<i>3 pales & chief ch. martlet</i>
20v3	97	mos de roye	1 G A	<i>bend</i>
20v4	98	mes jehan de horne	1 O G	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>
20v5	99	de montmorency nomme mathieu conestable de france	1 O GBA	<i>cross acc. 16 eagles & label</i>
20v6	107	mos de lery ry	1 O G	<i>crequer plant</i>
21r1	119	mos de st simon nomme estienne	1 S AG	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>
21r2	117	mos de humieres appelle archaumbauld	1 A S	<i>fretty</i>
21r3	109	mos de fosseux	1 G A	<i>3 bars gemel</i>
21r4	110	mos de noielle	1 G A	<i>3 bars gemel</i>
21r5	114	mos de vermilli	1 O BG	<i>barry acc. 3 annulets in chf</i>
21r6	121	mos de norran	1 O BGA	<i>barry acc. 3 roundels in chf and axe dx</i>
21v1	237	mos de cohan	1 O G	<i>lion rampant</i>
21v2	127	mos de sally	1 A G	<i>lion cr.</i>
21v3	132	mos dauelus	1 A GB	<i>3 lions & border engrailed</i>
21v4	139	mos le begue de humieres		<i>fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}</i>
21v5	103	mos de dours	1 O GAB	<i>chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 eagles</i>
21v6	104	mos de canny	1 O G	<i>lozengy</i>
22r1	122	mes florimons de brimeux	1 A G	<i>3 eagles</i>
22r2	123	mes jacques de brimeux	1 A GO	<i>3 eagles acc. lion naissant</i>
22r3	124	mes david de brimeux		<i>3 eagles; bend; =; = {AG, AG}</i>
22r4	100	mes jacques de san	1 O GB	<i>barruly & label</i>
22r5	134	mos de lore	1 S A	<i>lion cr.</i>
22r6	135	mos henry de lore	1 S AG	<i>lion cr. & label</i>
22v1	141	mes charles de longueval	1 Z G	<i>3 bends</i>
22v2	102	mes guy turpin sr de laval	1 O GAB	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles</i>
22v3	142	mes jehan de cresbeke	1 A G+	<i>label (1st ch. escutch {Gu chevron Er})</i>
22v4	143	mes jehan de cancourt	1 G A	<i>fretty</i>
22v5	126	hue de doncourt		<i>chevron; semy of crosses and mullets; =; = {AG, GOO}</i>
22v6	125	mes daviot de pres	1 G AA	<i>bend betw 6 crosses crosslets</i>

23r1	133	mos de formansan		<i>lion; 3 spur-rowels; =; = :: cross {AS, AG; S}</i>
23r2	129	mos buisi	1 O SG	<i>barry & border</i>
23r3	131	mos de cammaisnil	1 O G	<i>gironny</i>
23r4	112	mos wancryn	1 B A	<i>escutcheon</i>
23r5	128	mos jehan de haucourt	1 A GG	<i>lion, billey</i>
23r6	130	mos de moyancourt	1 X G AB	<i>barruly & bend</i>
23v1	138	mos delle	1 O S	<i>bend</i>
23v2	140	mos de hannes	1 B AO	<i>escutcheon & label</i>
23v3	105	mos de torsj	1 A GO	<i>fretty & border engrailed</i>
23v4	136	mos de beketin		<i>cross moline; 3 axes; bend of lozenges; = {OG, AG, AS}</i>
23v5	116	mos de fontaines les boulans	1 O G	<i>fess</i>
23v6	137	mes baudo de noielle	1 G AO	<i>3 bars gemel & label</i>
24r1	144	mr scheuart de obbenuorp	1 A S	<i>lion rampant</i>
24r2	145	mes elbaert de orbeck	1 O GV	<i>saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv</i>
24r3	146	mes hubart de brochusen	1 V E	<i>chief</i>
24r4	147	mes jehan de nasmier	1 A G	<i>bendy of 10</i>
24r5	148	mes arnould de ordenge	1 S O	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>
24r6	149	mr de clero	1 G A	<i>fess of lozenges</i>
24v1	238	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>
24v2	239	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>
24v3	218	mre turry de mosmaler	1 G E	<i>2 bars</i>
24v4	151	mes rauleman de haordas	1 G O	<i>eagle</i>
24v5	152	mr gerard de vemrborch		<i>bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =; = {AGG, GA}</i>
24v6	153	mr jehan de jemon	1 A G	<i>3 lions cr.</i>
25r1	156	mr michel de ligne	1 O GB	<i>bend & label</i>
25r2	161	mr de sausselle	1 Z G	<i>chevronny inv & chevron</i>
25r3	240	mr de lons	1 O GS	<i>lion cr. & border engrailed</i>
25r4	241	mr jehan de ghavre	1 O GS	<i>lion cr. & border engrailed</i>
25r5	162	mr de montfort	1 A G	<i>3 mill-rinds</i>
25r6	163	mre floris de montfort	1 A GB	<i>3 mill-rinds & label</i>
25v1	166	floris de heemsstede	1 O GA	<i>lion ch. wheel</i>
25v2	167	mr gherard de xanghost	1 B OA	<i>fess betw 3 eagles</i>
25v3	154	mes jacques de la hamedde	1 O G	<i>3 bars couped</i>
25v4	155	mos de lingues	1 O G	<i>bend</i>
25v5	157	mes guillaume de lalem	1 G A	<i>10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)</i>
25v6	159	mes simon de lalem	1 G AG	<i>10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)</i>
26r1	158	mes guillaume de sars	1 O GA	<i>bend ch. 3 lions</i>
26r2	160	mes jacques de sars	1* O GAB	<i>bend ch. 3 lions</i>
26r3	164	mr de wassenaer		<i>3 crecents; fess; =; = {GA, BO}</i>
26r4	165	mes guillaume de ghuan		<i>chevronny of 10 & label; saltire checky acc. fess; =; =</i>

				<i>{OG, OXS-AG}</i>
26r5	168	mes henry de cranebortien	1 B +	<i>chief {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>
26r6	170	le damoiseau de gasbech		<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>
26v1	169	mos de nassavv	1 B OO	<i>lion, billey</i>
26v2	177	henry de roussele	1 A GB	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label</i>
26v3	171	jehan de sombref	1 O GG	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>
26v4	172	guillaume de somvrecht		<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}</i>
26v5	242	votensem	1 S OGA	<i>lion acc. bend ch. 3 crescents</i>
26v6	243	henry de bruehghe	1 O V	<i>barry</i>
27r1	244	jehan de happaert		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion; =; = {GA, VO}</i>
27r2	113	jehan de ville	1 O G	<i>lion rampant</i>
27r3	245	henry de uden	1 A GS+	<i>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</i>
27r4	246	gerhard de ha	1 O GAS	<i>checky & canton ch. martlet</i>
27r5	179	wiettan		<i>lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}</i>
27r6	247	henry de st gorich		<i>3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =; = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}</i>
27v1	248	jehan de vestinght	1 A S+	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & canton {gironny Ar-Sa crusily Ar}</i>
27v2	249	groussel	1 O G	<i>3 roundels</i>
27v3	250	water de marcos	1 V A	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>
27v4	251	gillebert de jobbe	1 V AG	<i>chief ch. 2 mallets</i>
27v5	252	harnout de uden	1 A GS+	<i>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</i>
27v6	253	marceller de uden	1 A GS+	<i>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</i>
28r1	254	guillaume de xixenxoy	1 B A+	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Or fess Az acc. lion isst Gu}</i>
28r2	220	jehan belincourt	1 S A	<i>lion rampant</i>
28r3	255	brant	*	<i>lion; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; = :: bend ch. 3 lions {SO, BA; AG}</i>
28r4	256	gauthier de ghent	1 A GO	<i>fess fretty</i>
28r5	257	willem de hoxxen	1 O G	<i>3 mallets</i>
28r6	258	jehan de cortenbach	1 G O	<i>3 bends</i>
28v1	259	vranck de leucinkingh	1 A SOG	<i>fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 flanchis</i>
28v2	260	henry sax	1 A G	<i>per bend & 2 roses cch per bend</i>
28v3	78	de rovais dit de rebais	1 E G	<i>chief</i>
28v4	185	loeinne de mames	1 B OG	<i>lion ch. fleur-de-lis</i>
28v5	188	philippes de haefkerke	1 O GA	<i>fess ch. crescent</i>
28v6	190	philippes de loncheryer		<i>2 estoiles in bend; fess ch. escallop; =; = {AS,</i>
29r1	176	jacques de ghistelles		<i>chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = {GE, AG, OG, OS : OG, OS}</i>

29r2	178	gautier halluin	1 A SG	<i>3 lions cr. & label</i>
29r3	183	gaes de halluin	1 A S+	<i>3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Az fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}</i>
29r4	184	perseval de halluin	1 A S	<i>3 lions cr.</i>
29r5	181	jehan de comines	1 G OAB	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops & border & label</i>
29r6	187	jehan de ponekkes	1* O S	<i>lion rampant</i>
29v1	191	jehan de menkerke	1 O S	<i>4 chevrons</i>
29v2	192	jacques de menkerke	1 O SG	<i>4 chevrons & border</i>
29v3	189	daniel de bouchaitte	1 A G	<i>cross</i>
29v4	193	hurstin de belle		<i>6 bells; bend; = ;= {OB, EG}</i>
29v5	194	jacques de holssen	1 G OO	<i>cross acc. orle of martlets</i>
29v6	195	tristan de crane	1 E GO	<i>bend ch. 3 buckles</i>
30r1	198	claes de hurriere	1 A SO+	<i>3 roundels each ch. mullet, acc. escutch {Az chief Er} in chf</i>
30r2	261	..	1 A S+	<i>escutch {Sa bend Ar} acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>
30r3	262	josse bette	1 B O	<i>3 crosses of St. Anthony</i>
30r4	263	hector des mons	1 A SS	<i>lion, crusily</i>
30r5	219	halbert de halpen	1 Z G	<i>lion rampant</i>
30r6	173	le damoiseau de brekelle	1 A G	<i>2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>
30v1	174	guilland de breeode dit brederode		<i>lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}</i>
30v2	204	guillaume de hordingue	1 S O	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>
30v3	196	josse de walfverghe	1 G A+	<i>escutch {checky Ar-Az :imp: Gu 3 fishes bendwise in pale Ar} acc. orle de escallops</i>
30v4	197	henry	1 G A+	<i>escutch {plain & canton {Gu chevron Er} acc. orle de escallops</i>
30v5	199	piettre de holle	1 A B	<i>3 eagles</i>
30v6	200	jehan de boumy	1 G OO	<i>saltire engrailed betw 4 garbs</i>
31r1	175	le damoiseau de vadeborch	1 G OO	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>
31r2	205	jehan de brouchusen	1 V E	<i>chief</i>
31r3	202	jehan de xest	1 G OO	<i>bend, billey</i>
31r4	203	guillaume de hanuole	1 A G	<i>fess of lozenges</i>
31r5	206	charles de luitier	1 A S	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>
31r6	207	le damoiseau de niexe	1 A BB	<i>lion, billey</i>
31v1	208	jehan de heder	1 Z O	<i>fess</i>
31v2	182	jehan de viane		<i>bend, 9 roundels & chief; =; = {GZ, BO}</i>
31v3	216	sr de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
31v4	212	gerard xeur	1 A GO	<i>fess of lozenges (3rd ch. lion)</i>
31v5	213	sr de momas	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
31v6	214	jehan de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
32r1	264	alain de berlo	1 O G	<i>2 bars</i>
32r2	211	charles de yngelhem	1 S X OG	<i>cross checky</i>
32r3	221	jehan de lorberghe	1 O BA	<i>fess ch. fleur-de-lis</i>

32r4	222	..	1 O A+	<i>cross griffony ch. escutch {Ar 5 roundels Gu}</i>
32r5	209	adam de genechouen	1 A B	<i>fess</i>
32r6	210	jehan de hauttax	1 A S	<i>stag</i>
32v1	265	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>
32v2	266	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>
32v3	267	guillaume vallonenge	1 A SS	<i>cinquefoil & label</i>
32v4	268	francois de teange	1 A ASS	<i>bend fimbriated ch. 3 lions passt</i>
32v5	215	bernard de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
32v6	150	jehan de berlo	1 E G	<i>2 bars</i>
33r1	201	jehan de halpen	1 Z G	<i>lion rampant</i>
33r2	269	jehan de boenonville	1 S A	<i>lion rampant</i>
33r3	223	hernoul de brauf	1 O SO	<i>chief ch. 3 martlets</i>
33r4	224	hals de hal	1 A S	<i>lion rampant</i>
33r5	225	jehan de volmerken	1 O B	<i>fess</i>
33r6	226	tief ceil	1 B O	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>
33v1	229	rolinan de geisbuche	1 A S	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>
33v2	230	jehan de essen	1 O G	<i>checky</i>
33v3	270	alfer de houest	1 O G	<i>barruly undy</i>
33v4	271	jehan de suller	1 S AG	<i>3 zules & label</i>
33v5	233	walevan de odeuxil	1 O G	<i>bendy</i>
33v6	234	zouden de rieiz	1 O G	<i>3 bars</i>
34r1	235	laurens de ckaex	1 S AO	<i>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges</i>
34r2	236	jacques de ckeex	1 S AOG	<i>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges & label</i>
34r3	227	arnoul de goir	1 A G	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>
34r4	228	jehan de horsteden	1 G AS	<i>3 pales & chief</i>
34r5	231	conrat steek	1 A X OG	<i>fess vairy</i>
34r6	232	guillaume de nalwick	1 A G	<i>lion rampant</i>
34v1	272	leune de suller	1 S AG	<i>3 zules acc. rose en fess point</i>
34v2	273	harmon de suller	1 S AG	<i>3 zules acc. mullet en fess point</i>
34v3	274	tey de suller	1 S AB	<i>3 zules & label</i>
34v4	275	jacques de oesticovieck	1 A G+	<i>fess embattled-counterembattled & canton {Az estoile Or}</i>
34v5	276	jacques de tatondiken	1 G A	<i>lion guard ch. escutch {Sa fess Ar}</i>
34v6	277	jehan rim	1 O G	<i>lion guard</i>
35r1	278	charles de nue	1 B O	<i>eagle</i>
35r2	279	waus de vulke	1 G A	<i>2 wings</i>
35r3	280	mre jehan de chdeghe	1 G O	<i>5 annulets in saltire</i>
35r4	281	monsre deschrech		<i>bend ch. 3 escallops; key per pale; =; = {OGA, AG}</i>
35r5	282	jehan preden	1 B OO	<i>fess betw 3 mullets</i>
35r6	283	halmevlon	1 A SO	<i>3 mullets & label</i>
35v1	284	philippes de bres	1 G O	<i>2 bends</i>

35v2	285	bernard de gærres		<i>tree & border; lion; =; = {AVB, GO}</i>
35v3	286	jehan de sallinnes	1 B OA	<i>3 losanges in fess & label</i>
35v4	287	de verges	1 S AG	<i>stag ch. fleur-de-lis</i>
35v5	288	lambert de frenilio	1 A SV	<i>3 crescents acc. lion in fess point</i>
35v6	289	christoffe dugur	1 B AG	<i>3 roses in fess & label</i>
36r1	290	jacques haeraict	1 O GS	<i>cross acc. lion in chf dx</i>
36r2	291	..	1 O G	<i>saltire engrailed</i>
36r3	292	jehan de valkemburg	1 A BA	<i>vairy acc. crescent in chf dx</i>
36r4	293	jehan bernicourt	1 A S	<i>lion rampant</i>
36r5	294	jehan de sentecros	1 O G+	<i>eagle ch. escutch {Gu cross Ar}</i>
36r6	295	imbert de vicory	1 G AA	<i>3 escallops acc. crescent in fess point</i>
36v1	296	mr dancossi	1 G AA	<i>fess acc. dance in chf</i>
36v2	297	jehan de brymeu		<i>3 eagles; fretty; =, = {AG, AG}</i>
36v3	298	jacques de cran ou craon	1 O G	<i>lozengy</i>
36v4	299	jacques de rambures	1* O G	<i>barruly</i>
36v5	300	hanine de ryuerey	1 G ZO	<i>3 pales & canton</i>
36v6	301	jacques de leroy	1 G A	<i>chief</i>
37r1	302	henry charpun	1 A GGA	<i>fleur-de-lis p.n. & canton ch. plant</i>
37r2	303	charles dinsy	1 O SGB	<i>barry & border & label</i>
37r3	304	jehan de sars	1 O GA	<i>bend ch. 3 lions</i>
37r4	305	phil de mailly	1 O S	<i>3 mallets</i>
37r5	306	jacques de noircames		<i>bend ch. 3 escallops & border engrailed; chief; =; = {OSAG, GE}</i>
37r6	307	jehan de vieuilly	1 O BGA	<i>barry acc. 3 annulets in chf and lion passt in chf dx</i>
37v1	76	mes jehan de hau	1 B OG	<i>bend ch. 3 flanchis</i>
37v2	74	mes henry de pex		<i>saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}</i>
37v3	77	mos de commines	1 G OAO	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops & border</i>
37v4	82	mes colard de commines	1 G OAO	<i>chevron ch. escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} betw 3 escallops & border</i>
37v5	84	mes jehan de ckarke	1 A SOG	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops & label</i>
37v6	186	mos de robais	1 E GO	<i>chief & label</i>
38r1	86	mosr dysseghem	1 E GB	<i>bend & label</i>
38r2	81	ghirard descornary		<i>chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGV, GE+}</i>
38r3	89	gillebert de lannoy	1 A VGB	<i>3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label</i>
38r4	90	mos le besque de lannoy	1 A VG+	<i>3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Ar 4 bars Az} & border engrailed</i>
38r5	87	mes jehan vilain	1 S A+	<i>chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx</i>
38r6	92	mos de marke	1 G A	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>
38v1	95	mos le visdame d'amiens de dally	1 G X AB	<i>chief checky</i>
38v2	96	mos danton et de melun se	1 B OO	<i>7 roundels & chief</i>

		d'antony		
38v3	106	mos de croy		<i>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = {AG, AG}</i>
38v4	308	mes jehan de croy		<i>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E: pq[lion; lozangy; =; =] {AG, AG; OS, OG }</i>
38v5	108	mos de saveuse	1 O GG	<i>bend, billey</i>
38v6	115	mos de crevecoeur	1 G O	<i>3 chevrons</i>
39r1	118	mos de ramecourt	1 A GB	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & border</i>
39r2	120	mos de huffin		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =; = {AG, ASS}</i>
39r3	309	arnoul de creky		<i>crequer; checky; =; = {OG, OG}</i>
39r4	310	de boncourt	1 A S	<i>bend of lozenges</i>
39r5	311	pierre de rosire	1 O G	<i>3 roses</i>
39r6	312	frumen d erkes	1 G Z	<i> saltire</i>
39v1	313	wieffe dinsi	1 O SGB	<i>barry & border & label</i>
39v2	314	raoul dinsi		<i>barry; lion, billey; =; = {OS, VOO}</i>
39v3	315	jehan fosseux	1 G A+	<i>3 bars gemel acc. escutch {Ar cross Gu}</i>
39v4	316	colert le renauuielle dit raenelli	1 G Z+	<i>3 chevrons & escutch {Gu 3 bars gemel Ar}</i>
39v5	317	halart de vanes	1 O BG	<i>bendy acc. fess dancetty in chf</i>
39v6	318	derfutin	1 A B	<i>bendy</i>
40r1	319	le batard de st pol	1 A GB	<i>lion q.f. cr. & bend</i>
40r2	320	edmon delle	1 O SG	<i>bend & label</i>
40r3	321	jehan de roncourt	*	<i>bend of lozenges; lozangy; =; = :: label {GO, AG; B}</i>
40r4	322	jehan de viller	1 O GB	<i>fess & label</i>
40r5	323	staussoe de matin dit francois	1 G ABO	<i>lion acc. bend ch. escallop</i>
40r6	324	..	1 A G	<i>per bend & 2 roses cch per bend</i>
40v1	325	m canilier	1 G OB	<i>bend ch. lion</i>
40v2	326	jehan de hernin		<i>lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = {AS, OGG}</i>
40v3	327	jehan de nedoncel	1 B A	<i>bend</i>
40v4	328	dormibut	1 O S	<i>3 mallets</i>
40v5	329	le batard de auxerme dit chatillon		<i>3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =; = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}</i>
40v6	180	hernand escornaix	1 O GVA	<i>chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory &</i>
41r1	330	claud de columbi	1 G AG	<i>chief ch. 3 escallops</i>
41r2	331	pierre vaudray	1 A GO	<i>chief indented & label</i>
41r3	332	barthelemy conflans	1 B OO	<i>lion, billey</i>
41r4	333	jehan juebart	1 S AA	<i>lion, billey</i>
41r5	334	lancelot de henin		<i>lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = :: label {AS, OGG; B}</i>
41r6	335	jehan de tienbronne	1 A GV	<i>escutcheon acc. orle of martlets</i>
41v1	336	wencelas de st berghes dit mauny	1 A GB	<i>crescent & label</i>
41v2	337	pierre dorgemont	1 B O	<i>3 ears of wheat</i>

41v3	338	lancelot de dours	1 O GAB	<i>chevron ch. cross crosslet betw 3 eagles</i>
41v4	339	robert de louvtoum	1 A GG+	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets en chf & escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} in chf</i>
41v5	340	henry de la tour	1 S AOO	<i>cross ch. tower acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis</i>
41v6	341	arnold de berghen	1 A GS	<i>3 pales & border</i>
42r1	342	jehan de maubeuge	1 O G	<i>vairy</i>
42r2	343	arnould de waudriport	1 O G	<i>2 lions rampant addorsed</i>
42r3	344	jacques de harres	1 O G	<i>checky</i>
42r4	345	jacques de folle	1 O GA	<i>checky & label</i>
42r5	346	baudouin de fontaines		<i>bend; barruly & lion; =, = {GO, XG-AB}</i>
42r6	347	baudouin de boussu		<i>bend; lion; =; = {GO, OG}</i>
42v1	348	jacques walon	1 O S+	<i>qtly & escutch {Ar 3 bars gemel Sa}</i>
42v2	349	pierre de viray	1 G AO	<i>3 escallops & label</i>
42v3	350	jehan courcelles	1 G A	<i>2 sword inv per saltire</i>
42v4	351	philippe courcelles		<i>fess acc. 3 mullets in chf; 2 sword inv per saltire; =; = {BOO, GA}</i>
42v5	352	bernart de rosnicourt	1 V A	<i>fess</i>
42v6	353	jehan de rouveret	1 A G	<i>vairy</i>
43r1	354	armoul de gardin		<i>cross moline, billety; 3 lions cr.; =; = {OSS, AG}</i>
43r2	355	herpin de recami	1 G O	<i>3 escallops</i>
43r3	356	gerard de ville	1 G Z+	<i>barry acc. escutch {Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}</i>
43r4	357	jacques de ville	1 G Z	<i>barry</i>
43r5	358	hui de humieres	1 A S+	<i>fretty acc. escutch {vairy Ar-Gu}</i>
43r6	359	perceval dasnicourt		<i>eagle doubleheaded; fess ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, AGO}</i>
43v1	360	hamon de laimon	1 A GB	<i>escutcheon acc. orle of escallops</i>
43v2	361	hamloguin de villiers	1 A GSB	<i>2 lances in saltire, crusily & label</i>
43v3	362	baudichon de la vaqueir	1 A B+	<i>checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}</i>
43v4	363	..	1 A G	<i>barruly</i>
43v5	364	mahieu des tres	1 A SS	<i>3 eagles & border</i>
43v6	365	jean de compiegne prevot de paris	1 B O	<i>escutcheon</i>
44r1	366	villers de sannelles	1 Z GO	<i>chevronny inv & chevron ch. eagle</i>
44r2	367	hernoult de viecsuroti	1 G OA	<i>escutcheon acc. orle of escallops</i>
44r3	368	branced de humerolles	1 S AGA	<i>escutcheon ch. eagle doubleheaded betw 3 mullets</i>
44r4	369	hui de moni	1 A G	<i>3 escallops</i>
44r5	370	jehan de betramcourt	1 A GO	<i>lion & border undy</i>
44r6	371	francois de vauquerie	1 A B+	<i>checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}</i>
44v1	372	anthon lernam	1 G O	<i>crequer plant</i>
44v2	373	jacques de hurtin		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billety; =; = {AG, ASS}</i>
44v3	374	seghiv de gauer dit ghanes	1 O GSB	<i>lion & border engrailed & label</i>
44v4	375	hasse de blarcourt		<i>saltire betw 4 martlets; chief; =; = {OGG, AG}</i>

44v5	376	jehan de homet	1 O SB	<i>3 birds & label</i>
44v6	377	jehan de romual	1 O BGO	<i>escutcheon acc. bend ch. lion passt</i>
45r1	378	le b de bard	1 B OGO	<i>2 barbels addorsed & bend, crusily</i>
45r2	379	bastart de holland		<i>lion; lion; =; = :: bend {OS, OG; B}</i>
45r3	380	b de vende	1 G OA	<i>cross & bend</i>
45r4	381	b de montfort	1 A GB	<i>3 mill-rinds & bend</i>
45r5	382	le b de vancon	1 B AG	<i>escutcheon acc. bend</i>
45r6	383	gatr b de wauerin	1 B AGO	<i>escutcheon acc. bend and mullet in chf</i>
45v1	384	jehan b de berteller dit berleters1	A GBA	<i>gironny & bend acc. crescent in chf sn</i>
45v2	385	le b de caumont		<i>bend ch. 5 mullets, crusily; fess; =; = {GAOO, GE}</i>
45v3	386	le b de gaesbeke		<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis :: bend {GA, SA, BAG, OG; B}</i>
45v4	387	charles b de flandre	1 A B+	<i>quatrefoil & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>
45v5	388	le b de heinsberghe		<i>pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion :: bend {OG, GO, GA, OS; A}</i>
45v6	389	le b de diest	1 O SG	<i>2 bars acc. bend</i>
46r1	390	jehan b de la hameide	1 O GA	<i>3 bars couped acc. bend</i>
46r2	391	charles b de la hameide	1 O GA	<i>3 bars couped acc. bend</i>
46r3	392	louis b de blaswels	1 A SB+	<i>3 flounders acc. bend & canton {Or lion Sa} sn</i>
46r4	393	le b de berlaers	1 A GB	<i>gironny & bend</i>
46r5	394	le b de comines	1 G OAB	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops and bend</i>
46r6	395	le b de saueus	1 G OBO	<i>bend ch. bend, billey</i>
46v1	396	jehan b de la meerde	1 O GB	<i>4 pales acc. bend</i>
46v2	397	tierry b de halewin	1 A SG+	<i>3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Or cross Sa ch. 5 escallops Ar} & bend</i>
46v3	398	buleux	1 B O	<i>chief</i>
46v4	399	sr pierre deschamps	1 A G	<i>3 cinquefoils</i>
46v5	400	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>
46v6	401	..	1	<i>blank shield</i>

Appendix F

Concordance of APA (4x4) and ETO (5x5)

The pages of APA are drawn with corresponding items (serial numbers) of ETO placed in the cells.

	1-16			94r
0	1	2	5	
4	3	6	-	
7	8	9	13	
12	11	10	14	

78v

94v	17-32				33-48				95r
15	26	27	29	30	31	32	33		
34	38	18	-	36	39	40	35		
21	17	20	19	22	23	24	25		
41	42	43	44	46	37	47	48		

79r

95v	49-64				65-80				103r
49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57		
50	58	59	60	61	62	63	64		
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72		
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		

79v 80r

103v	81-96				97-112				104r
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88		
89	90	91	92	93	95	96	97		
98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105		
-	126	127	94	16	+	128	129		

104v	113-128				129-144				105r
130	106	107	110	108	109	131	132		
133	161	134	+	111	112	113	114		
115	136	135	137	162	163	116	117		
119	120	141	142	143	144	145	121		

80v 81r

105v	145-156				157-168				106r
122	123	124	125	146	147	148	149		
150	-	-	152	154	153	155	157		
158	159	160	164	165	166	167	-		

81v

Missing in APA

ETO:139.139.140 Ratcliffe.Clifton.Stawell

ETO:118/CLE:145 Shirley

ETO:156 Lisle (*yuelduroy*)

ETO.151 Neville-Latimer

+ ETO:28 Vere

ETO:45 Hungerford

Doubles in APA

APA:24/109 Grey of Codnor / Grey of Wilton

APA:92/93 Hussey

APA:140/168 Goushill

APA = London, British Library, Add. 11542;

ETO = Paris, Bibliothèque de l' Arsenal, ms.4790;

Notes

The items and references mentioned in this paper are drawn from an extensive database (Clemmensen OM) with legends, blazons and comments to items from several European armorials and with the use of a limited selection of references. The form of blazoning used in the database has been retained. It is largely similar, but not identical to that of the *Dictionary of British Arms*. It should not be too difficult to transform this into proper forms of blazon, remembering the normal ways of colouring crowns, tongues and similar minor differences, which are omitted in this reduced form. Similarly, in some instances what is blazoned as mullets might be pierced mullets or estoiles depending on the place of origin of the sources.

Colours and charges have been separated and colours given in the order of presenting the field and charges. The field is described at first, whether plain or patterned, then the major charge and secondary charges with positions if necessary. Major parts of the blazon are separated by a & , typically between a patterned field and charges, and between field and chief, canton and border. A powdered field is noted after a comma. Quarterly coats have the colours in curly braces { .. } as are blazons in the comments and inescutcheons, :E:. Sharp braces [..] are of course interpolated or proposed reconstructions. Pointed braces < .. > indicate that the legend is in a different hand than that of the principal scribe.

Colours are abbreviated to one or two letters: A, O, G, B, S, V, P, E, Z, N - and - Ar, Or, Gu, Az, Sa, Vt, Pu, Er, Vr, Na representing Argent, Or, Gules, Azure, Sable, Vert (green, sinople), Purple, Ermine, Vair and Natural. X indicates a combination of colours, usually given last behind a dash or space.

The compact blazon used for Fastolf

X SO-OB : q'tly & bend ch. 6 escallops

should be read

On Quarterly Or and Azure a Bend Sable charged with 6 Escallops Or

In the Ordinary, items are grouped on the primary charge as present in the underlying database, in the general order of: ordinaries, human parts, tools, buildings, beasts, birds, fishes, plants and crosses. E.g. Fastolf would be in 'bend' as 'q'tly' is regarded as a patterned field.

Armorial items and seals are given with their 3-letter sigla (or as in CEMRA for English armorials), for the printed version or principal manuscript mentioned in the References section. The numbering given here might differ from that used in different editions, particularly in the DBA, due to the different manuscripts and concepts of edition used. Collections of seals always has an X as first letter. If possible, variant coats of arms are indicated by an asterisk * .

Abbreviations of counties, regions and marches d'armes are given as in Raneke BHM, and might differ slightly from standard practice. If known, the territory of the original family seat (Stammsitz) or else the region most likely is chosen from the territorial segments indicated in various armorials or works of reference.

In many instances attribution of arms to families, branches and individuals are at most educated guesstimates based on available data and will need revision as new information is uncovered. Arms of the different branches has been pooled to the best of authors knowledge and a selection used for the references. More references and notes on families and individuals may be found in the major works and editions mentioned.

Spelling is a sore point given the broad span of time and many languages present in medieval armorials as well as in ancient and modern works of reference, and complicated when an edition is prepared from what is essentially a database of notes compiled over several years from sources outside the researchers mother tongue. In the database, spelling is modernized and, if possible, kept in the major language of the region. In this edition some adaptation into English is attempted, but in general the database version is used with alternate spellings given with slashes, e.g. Hainaut / Hennegau. Similarly, names are variously given as Jan, Jean, Johan, John or even Jehan.

The references mentioned as drafts are available from the author as preliminary assignments of arms to families, with references, but without any introduction or comments apart from a few notes on the manuscripts. Transcriptions of several manuscripts were graciously provided by Emmanuel de Boos and Michel Popoff. A full list of sigla and manuscripts is available from the author or on www.heraldik.org .

References

(1) Armorial:

Most items from armorials with editions noted as *drafts* or *in prep.* as well as notes on other copies may be found in Clemmensen OM. Several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on families and personalities.

APA London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* [APA/a]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].

ARS Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5256:83v-93v, as **JL** in Pastoureau ETO.

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*, [Raneke BHM].

BIG Paris, BnF, ms.fr.18648, *armorial Bigot* [Adam BIG; Brault BIG].

CAM Wien, ÖSA, Toison d'or, Ms. 51, *armorial de la Cour Amoureuse*, a.o. [Bozzolo CAM].

CAR Paris, BnF, ms. fr. 23078, *Armorial du Chatelain d'Arras* [Popoff CAR].

CHA Paris, BA, ms.4150, *armorial dit du héraut Charolais*.

CLE Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [Clemmensen CLE, in prep.].

CNK Bruxelles, KBR Ms. 675 fo.41-51, *armorial de Coninck* (Flanders part) [Eeckhout CNK].

DWF Karlsruhe, Landesarchiv, *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch*, formerly in Hofbibliothek Fürstenberg. [Boos & Clemmensen DWF, in prep.].

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO] .

FW = HE = HER *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GNF Bruxelles, KBR, Ms.IV.1276, *L'ancienne noblesse du contee de Flandres de Corneille Gaillard*.

GOR Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. II.6563, *Armorial Gorrevod*. [Bergens GOR, in prep.; Clemmensen & Boos, draft].

GRU München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, *armorial Conrad Grünenberg*. [Boos GRU, in prep.].

ING Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, indentifications; Boos ING, draft].

JHA Nancy, Musée Lorrain, ms. armorial de Jean Haraucourt. [Blanchard JHA].

KCR *Chronik von Ulrich Richental* [Feger KCR].

KUF Wien, ÖNB, Ms. 3297, *Rôle de la campagne de Kuunre en Frise* [Boos KUF, trans.; Clemmensen KUF, draft]

LBQ Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoyries .. Le Blancq*. [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen LBQ, draft].

LBR Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].

- LLG** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 fo.71v-80r, *armorial Lalaing* [Popoff LLG].
- LYN** Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lynce nich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].
- MIL** Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].
- NAV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*. [Clemmensen NAV, draft].
- NLU** Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 '*Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg*' .
- ORL** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 5931, *armorial de l'heraut d'Orleans* [Boos ORL, in print]
- PRT** Paris, BnF, ms.n.acq.fr.1075, *armorial Clément Prinsault*. [Clemmensen PRT, draft].
- REV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 22297, *armorial d'Auvergne, Bourbonnais et Forestz de Guillaume Revel*. [Boos REV].
- S = WIL** London, British Library, Egerton 3713, '*Willement Roll*' or '*Surrey Roll*'. Thomas Willement, *A Roll of Arms of Richard II* – London 1834. [Clemmensen WIL, in prep.].
- SGH** St.Gallen, Stiftbibliothek, Pap.Cod.Fol.1084, *St.Gallen Wappenbuch (Haggenberg)*.
- SIC** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*. [Clemmensen SIC, draft].
- STU** Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*.
- TCO** Wien, ÖNB, Ms. I.3297, *Rôle de Tournoi de Compiegne 1278*. [Boos TCO, transcription].
- TJ = TJQ** London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].
- TMO** Wien, ÖNB, Ms.3297, *Tournoi de Mons 1310* [Boos TMO, transcription].
- UFF** Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].
- URF** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*. [Clemmensen URF, draft].
- VER** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.2249, *armorial dit du héraut Vermandois*. [Boos VER, in prep.]
- VIS** Milano, Biblioteca Trivulziana, codex 1390, *Armorial Visconti, alias Stemmario Trivulziana* [Maspoli VIS].
- WIN** den Haag, KNGGW, Wijnbergen Wappenbok. [Adam WIN].

2. Collections of seals:

- XBM** Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.
- XCB** Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. - Paris 1912.
- XCM** Gilbert Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*. I-II - Metz 1981-1983.
- XEL** Roger H. Ellis: *Catalogue of Seals in the Public Record Office* I-II. - London 1978-1981.
- XEP** Francois Eygun: *Sigillographie du Poitou avant 1515*. - Poitier 1938.

- XDA + XDP** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie*. - Paris 1877.
- XDC** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.
- XDD** L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.
- XDF** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre*. I-II. - Paris 1873.
- XNL** *Corpus Sigillorum Neerlandicum, de Neederlandsche Zegels tot 1300*. I-III - den Haag 1935-1940.
- XRA** Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoiriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant* I-IV. - Bruxelles 1897-1901.
- XRL** Edmond des Roberts: *Tableau systematique des sceaux de Lorraine*. - Bade 1952.
- XRM** Edmond des Roberts: *Catalogue des sceaux des archives départementales de Moselle-et-Meurthe*. I-III - Nancy 1982-1991.
- XRO / XPO** J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.
- XSB** *Sceaux des Archives de Belgique*.
- XSP** René marquis de Belleval: *Les sceaux du Ponthieu*. - Paris 1984

3. Books and articles

- Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII^e siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].
- Paul Adam-Even et Frédéric Collon: Armoiries brabanconnes médiévales d'après des sources inédites. *Brabantica*, 4 (1959) 145-192; 5 (1960) 112-143. [Adam AB].
- Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3rd. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.
- H. Beaune, Arbaumont J d': *La Noblesse aux Etats de Bourgogne de 1350 à 1789*. [Beaune NEB] - 1864.
- Charlotte Becher und Ortwin Gamber: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. I, facsimile. [Becher ING] - Wien 1986.
- W.K.R. Bedford: *The Blazon of Episcopacy .. England and Wales*. [Bedford BE] - Oxford 1897.
- Réné marquis de Belleval: *Nobiliaire de Ponthieu et Vimieu*. 2^e Ed. [Belleval NP] - Paris 1876.
- Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.
- Jean-Christophe Blanchard: Armorial de Jean Haraucourt. *Lotharingia* 10 (2001) 81-125 [Blanchard JHA].
- Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.
- Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial d'Auvergne, Bourbonnais et Forestz de Guillaume Reve*, I-II, facsimile (Paris, BnF ms. fr.22297) [Boos REV] - Nonette 1998.
- Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

- Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBQ] - Paris 2004.
- Louis Bouly de Lesdain: *Etudes héraldiques - Miscellanea heraldica*. II. [Bouly EHT] - Paris 1983
- Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La cour amoureuse dite de Charles VI*. I-III [Bozzolo CAM] - Paris 1982.
- Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I*. I-II. [Brault RAE] – London 1997.
- Geoffrey Briggs: *Civic and Corporate Heraldry*. [Briggs CH] - London 1971.
- Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerages*. [Burke EP] – London 1883/1978;
- Burke's Peerage*. 105th / 106th Ed. [Burke PB] – London 1975, 1999;
- Burke's General Armory*. [Burke GA] – London 1884;
- F.C. Butkens: *Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du duché de Brabant ...*; I-II + Supl. 1-2 [Butkens T] - den Haag 1724-1727.
- Calendar of Patent Rolls -- Richard II 1396-99* [CPR] – London 1908, a.o.;
- Calendar of Close Rolls -- Richard II 1392-96* [CCR] – London 1908, a.o.;
- Calendar of Inquisitions Post-Mortem: xvii, 1391-99, 15-23 Richard II* [CIPM] - London 1988, a.o.;
- Calendar of Inquests Miscellaneous – 1399-1422*. [CIM] – London.
- CEMRA = Wagner.
- F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France*. 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.
- Steen Clemmensen: Reminiscences from a wedding ? The English section of the Toison d'or, *Actes du 24^e Congrès International de Sciences Généalogique et Héraldique*, Besancon 2000, as: *La Vie Généalogique*, 29 (2002):77-84. [Clemmensen RW]
- Steen Clemmensen: Pragtfuld udgave af et ufuldendt pragtstykke, *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 2002, 86:276-281[Clemmensen PU, review of P&P ETO].
- Steen Clemmensen: *Armoriaux - a living heritage*, *Actes du 26th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen A] - in print.
- Steen Clemmensen: Richard or Henry ? The English in the Golden Fleece group of armorials. *The Coat of Arms*, [Clemmensen RH, accepted 2005]
- Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armoriaux*, CD-ROM, *Heraldiske Skrifter* 6, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006.
- G.E. Cockayne: *The Complete Peerage. I-XIII*. [GEC]– London 1910-59.
- A. Collins: *Peerage of England. 5th Edition, I-IX* [Collins PE] – London 1777-79.
- G.B. di Crollanza: *Dizionario storico-blazonico delle famiglie nobile e natabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III [Crollanza D] - Pisa 1886.
- L. Devillers: *Cartulaire des comtes de Hainaut 1337-1436. Collection de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Belgique*. Vols. 1-6. [Devillers CH] - Bruxelles 1881.

Jocelyne G. Dickinson: *Congress of Arras 1435*. [Dickinson CA] – Oxford 1955.

Dictionnaire de biographie française. 1-19 (A-Lac). [DBF] - Paris 1933-2001.

Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992-96; cardex for vol. III-IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

Gustave Dupont-Ferrier: *Gallia Regia ou état des officiers royaux des baillages et des sénéchaussées de 1328 à 1515*. Tome 1-6. [Dupont GR] - Paris 1942-1966.

Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Le grand armorial equestre de la Toison d'or - l'armorial de Flandre*. [Eeckhout ETO] - Sint-Niklas, 1997.

Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Wapenboek de Coninck. Heren en ridders in het 14^{de} eeuwse Vlaanderen*. [Eeckhout CNK] - Sint-Niklas 2004.

Mark T. Elvins: *Cardinals and Heraldry*. [Elvins CH] - London 1988.

ESNF = Schwennike &al.

Adolph Fahne: *Geschichte der Kölnischen, Jülichischen und Bergischen Geschlechter ..*, I-II. [Fahne KJB] - Osnabrück 1848, 1965.

Otto Feger (ed.), *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*, I + II (Konstanz: Josef Keller Verlag; Starnberg : Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1964). [Feger KCR].

Joseph Foster: *The Dictionary of Heraldry. Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees*. [Foster DH]– London 1989, reprint.

GEC = Cockayne.

James Greenstreet: *The Rouen Roll of Arms, Notes & Queries*, 1880 p.462-464 and 1881 p.62-64 [Greenstreet T];

Cecil R. Humphery-Smith: *Anglo-Norman Armory*. [Humphery-Smith FW] - Canterbury 1973.

Léon Jéquier, *L'armorial Bellenville, Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

Jacques de Hemricourt (ed. Salbray): *Miroir des nobles de Hasbaye .. 1102-1398* [Hemricourt M] - Bruxelles 1673

F. Koller: *Au service de la Toison d'or*, pp.137-139.- Dison 1971

H. Kruse: *Hof, Amt und Gagen. Die täglichen Gagenlisten des burgundischen Hofes (1430-1467) und der erste Hofstaat Karls des Kühnen (1456)*. [Kruse H] - Kiel 1996.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

Elisabeth Leemans-Prins: *les brisures de la haute noblesse des Pays-Bas septentrionaux. Actes du Congrès de la sciences Généalogique and Héraldique* (1968) 9:105-129

M.P. van der Linden: *De Burggraven van Montfoort in de geschiednis van het Sticht Utrecht en het graafschap Holland (c1280-1490)*. [Linden BM] - Amsterdam 1957.

Jean-Claude Loutsch, *L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV^e siècle, Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141.[Loutsch MIL].

Carlo Maspoli: *Stemmario Trivulzina*. [Maspoli VIS] - Milano 2000.

Christian de Mérindol: *l'Emblématique de la maison des Barres, Revue française d'héraldique et de sigillographie*, 71-72:73-96 (2001-2002). [Merindol B]

Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet (fl. 1400-1467), transl. Tho Johnes; 1: 1400-1435; 2: 1435-1453 (1516), 2:1-9 list, 18+30+125 (french) - [Monstrelet TJ] - 1975.

Nicolas H. Nicolas: *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England*. [POPC] - London 1834;

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography. [ODNB] - Oxford 2004.

J.W. Papworth: *Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorial*. – Bath 1874;

Werner Paravicini: *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF] - München 1990.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004;

E. Perroy: *Les familles nobles du Forez au XIIIe siècle*, I-II. [Perroy FF].

R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971;

POPC = Nicholas.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial Lalaing*. [Popoff LLG] - Paris 1989.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial du Chatelain d'Arras. Revue française d'héraldique et de sigillographie*, 54-59:203-236, 1998 [Popoff CAR].

Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.

Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarsvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.

Jan Raneke: *Svenska Medeltidsvapen*. I-III. [Raneke SM] - Lund 1982.

Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial Général*.

V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.

J. S. Roskell: *History of the Parliament. The Commons. Vol 1-4*. [Roskell C] – London 1992.

Gaston Saffroy: *Bibliographie généalogique, héraldique et nobiliaire de la France*. I. - Paris 1968, 1988.

Chronique de Jean le Fèvre Sr de Saint-Rémy (ed. Francois Morand). I-II - Paris 1881.

Bertrand Schnerb: *l'Etat bourguignon* [Schnerb B] - Paris 2005.

A.M.H.J. Stokvis: *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. I-IV. [Stokvis MH] - Leiden 1888-1893, 1966.

Dieter Schwennicke, Freytag-Loringhoven FB, Isenburg WK: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge, I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2005.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, *Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition 1994-2000 [Sieb].

Jonathan Sumption: *The Hundred Years War*, I-II [Sumption HY] - Philadelphia 1999.

Richard Vaughan: *Philip the Good. The Apogee of Burgundy*. [Vaughan PB] - London 1970, 2002.

Richard Vaughan: *Charles the Bold. The last Valois Duke of Burgundy*. [Vaughan CB] - London 1973.

Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;

Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.

Index of names

Ailly	95	Bois, du	284	Clutinc	254
Albenga	5	Boncourt	310	Colhem	243
Alnwick	33	Bonin	200	Colombières	330
Alpen	201	Borgharen	100	Comines	77
Alpen	219	Bouchout	189	Comines	82
Amaral	7	Bourbon	14	Comines	181
Amiens	95	Bourgogne duc	52	Comines bâtard	394
Antoing (Melun)	96	Bournonville	220	Conflans (Brienne)	332
Arendael	151	Bournonville	269	Contes (Crequi)	372
Arkel	173	Boussu	347	Corswarem	150
Arlay	68	Boverie	182	Cortenbach	258
Arras	48	Brandt	255	Coupigny	365
Athies	130	Brederode	174	Courcelles	350
Auch	3	Bretagne-Richemon	15	Courcelles	351
Authuille (Mailly) ?	328	Brimieu	122	Crane	195
d'Auvillars	351	Brimieu	297	Craon	104
Auxerre	49	Brimieu-Grigny	123	Craon	298
Azincourt	359	Brimieu-Ligny	124	Crequi	107
Bailleul	312	Brockhusen	146	Crequi	309
Bar bâtard	378	Brockhusen	205	Crequi	372
Barbencon	153	Bugur ?	289	Crevecoeur	115
Barres	26	Buleux ?	398	Croisilles	99
Batenburg	175	Burggraff	10	Cronenburg	168
Bau	76	Cambrai	47	Croy	106
Beaucourt	321	Canterbury	32	Croy	111
Beauffremont	65	Caretto	5	Croy	308
Beaufort	31	Cats	235	Cuvilliers	325
Beaugeois	129	Cats	236	Cyprus	2
Beauvais	4	Caumesnil	131	Dampierre bâtard	22
Belle	193	Caumont bâtard	385	Deschamps	399
Bergues-St.Winnoc	113	Cayeux	48	Desselghem	84
Berlette	393	Chalon	68	Deulle	138
Berlettes bâtard	384	Chambley	340	Deulle	320
Berlo	213	Charny	65	Dicbier	69
Berlo	214	Charpun	302	Dieghem ?	75
Berlo	215	Chatel-lès-Nangis	24	Diest bâtard	389
Berlo	216	Châtillon	93	Dobbelstein	222
Berlo	217	Châtillon bâtard	329	Donstienne	132
Berlo	218	Châtillon-Troissy	94	Dours	103
Berlo	264	Chimay (Croy)	308	Douve	191
Bernicourt	293	Chissé	61	Douve	192
Bertrancourt	370	Clermont-en-Beauv	101	Douxlieu (Bailleul)	312
Bette	262	Clifton	39	Dudzele	176
Blaesvelt bâtard	392	Clite	77	Dudzele (Ghistelle)	126
Blebergen ?	363	Clite	82	Egmond-Ijsselstein	165

Egmont	53	Halluin	80	Humières	358
Einenberg	152	Halluin	178	Hungerford	37
Elderen	208	Halluin	183	Huntingdon	35
Elderen (Hamal)	149	Halluin	184	Haamstede	166
Emichoven	72	Halluin bâtard	397	Ijsselstein (Egmond)	165
Enghien	248	Hamaide	154	Inchy	303
Escornaix	81	Hamaide bâtard	390	Inchy	313
Escornaix	91	Hamaide bâtard	391	Inchy	314
Escornaix (Gavre)	180	Hamal	149	Inchy (Beaugeois)	129
Essen ?	230	Hamal	203	Ingelheim	211
Estrees	364	Hames (Wavrin)	140	Iseghem	86
Etampes	62	Happaert	244	Jardin	354
Eyll	226	Haraucourt	290	Jas	29
la Fargatte	30	Harcourt	17	Jobbe ?	251
la Farge	30	Hardvuist	12	Journy ?	296
Fauquembergue	60	Haren	100	Jouvenel des	4
la Fayette	18	Harres	344	Juebart ?	333
Flanders bastard	387	Harvaing	326	Jülich-Geldern	53
Flandre bâtard	83	Harvaing	334	Keersbeek	142
Fontaine-l'Eveque	346	Hastings	42	Keersmaecker	291
Fontaine-lès-Boulan	116	Hautbourdin	319	Kemp	32
Fosseux	109	Hauttap ?	210	Kerpen (Sombrefte)	172
Fosseux	315	Haveskerke	188	Kestergate	248
Frenilio ?	288	Heenvliet	276	Kleve	63
Fretin	318	Heetvelde (Gavre)	241	Lalaing	157
Fromessent	133	Heinsberg	46	Lalaing	159
Gaerres ?	285	Heinsberg bâtard	388	Lambertart	335
Gaesbeek (Zuylen)	170	Hénin-Fontaines	346	Landskron	152
Gaesbeek bâtard	386	Hénin-Liétard	325	Lannoy	88
Gavre	47	Hénin-Liétard	347	Lannoy	89
Gavre	180	Heuchin	373	Lannoy	90
Gavre	240	Heuchin (Quiéret)	120	Lannoy	360
Gavre	241	Heule	85	Lasocki	9
Gavre	374	Hodenpijl	233	Laval	102
Geisbuch	229	Hoesteden ?	228	Lens (Gavre)	240
Geldern	53	Holastre ?	283	Leuckingen (Strijen)	259
Gent	87	Hole	199	Lévis	3
Gent	256	Holland	35	Leyden	164
Ghistelle	126	Homet	376	Lichtervelde (Heule)	85
Ghistelle	176	Honnecourt	128	Liège	46
Goor	227	Horn ?	261	Ligne	155
Grigny (Brimieu)	123	Hornes	98	Ligne	156
Gronsfeld	249	Huijtere	198	Ligne	304
Guchoven	209	Humbercourt	143	Ligny (Brimieu)	124
Guijgoven	209	Humbercourt	297	Ligny (Luxembourg)	58
Haccourt	375	Humeroles ?	368	Loaut	223
Hainaut-Holland	379	Humières	117	Lohan	237
Halle zu Ophoven	224	Humières	139	Longpre	190

Longroy	301	Neville	41	Reims	13
Longueval	141	Nieuwkerke	191	Renauville	316
Lor	134	Nieuwkerke	192	Renty	106
Lor	135	Noircarnes	306	Ricametz	355
Lorbege	221	Norrent (Viéville)	121	Richemont	15
Lorraine	54	Norwich	33	Rijm	277
Louppy	280	Noyelles-Wion	110	Rijn	234
Louvtoum ?	339	Noyelles-Wion	137	Rivery	300
Lummen	92	Naaldwijk	232	Rivieren	206
Lusignan-Armenia	2	Obbendorf	144	Roisin	311
Luxembourg	55	Occors	71	Rolman de Sinzich	151
Luxembourg	58	Oest	202	Romeike	91
Luxembourg bâtard	319	Offemont (Nesle)	101	Romual	377
Mailly	305	Oisy	336	Rosnicourt	352
Mamines	185	Ophem	257	Rotselaer	70
Mark	63	Ophoven	224	Rotselaer	177
Matin dit Francois	323	Ordenge	148	Roubaix	78
Maubeuge	342	Ordenge	204	Roubaix	186
Maus	263	Orgemont	337	Rouveret ?	353
Meer	207	Orsbeck	145	Rouvroy	119
Meghem ?	75	Osterwijk	275	Roye	97
Meghen	69	Oyenbrugge	243	Sailly	127
Meijere	250	Pechler	282	Saint Géry	73
Melun	96	Pede	74	Saint Géry	247
Merode bâtard	396	Pentiv ?	212	Saint Pol	55
Moines	213	Piennes (Halluin)	183	Saint Pol bâtard	319
Molembaix (Lannoy)	90	Pinon	49	Saint Simon	119
Mons	369	Pipenpoy (Clutinc)	254	Saint	50
Mont Saint Eloi	51	Poelgeest	167	Saint Clair-sur-Epte	327
Montfoort (Rover)	162	Poix	125	Sainte Croix	294
Montfoort (Rover)	163	de la Pole	36	Salins	286
Montfoort (Rover)	381	Pontrewart	278	Samslacht	194
Montigon	28	Poucke	187	Santes (Lannoy)	88
Montmorency	99	Poucques	187	Sars (Ligne)	158
Montmorency	102	processeur du roy	43	Sars (Ligne)	160
Morels	27	Praat	83	Sars (Ligne)	304
Mormalle	150	Quiéret	118	Saveuse	108
Motier de la Fayette	18	Quiéret	120	Saveuse bâtard	395
la Motte	25	Quiéret	373	Sax	260
Moy	20	Rabodanges	136	Sax	324
Moyencourt	130	Radcliffe	38	Scaeck	345
Mörs-Saarwerden	56	Ragvald av Växjö	6	Schellard von	144
Maarke (Lumene)	92	Rambures	299	Scolaster ?	242
Nassau	59	Ramecourt	118	Senzeilles	161
Nassau	169	Randerode (Aa)	246	Senzeilles	366
Naswien ?	147	Ranst	341	Sierck-les-Bains	281
Nédonchel	327	Ravenstein	63	Sinte Goriks	73
Neerlinter (Rivieren)	206	Redburne	34	Sinte Goriks	247
Nesle	101				

Sinzich	151	Urgel	23	Viray	349
Sombreffe	171	la Vacquerie	362	Viray ?	295
Sombreffe	172	la Vacquerie	371	Virneburg	57
Soyecourt	20	Valke	279	Viseu	7
St.David	34	Valkenburg	292	Volsen ?	11
St.Priest (Urgel)	23	Vallonenge	267	Vorselaar	177
Stavele	86	Valpergue	19	Växjö	6
Stawell	40	Vannes	317	Walon	348
Ste.Croix	1	Varax	67	Wassenaer	164
Stecke	231	Vaudemont	54	Waudripont	343
Strijen	259	Vaudrey	331	Wavrin (Berlettes)	112
Suffolk	36	Velmerchem	225	Wavrin bâtard	382
Teange	268	Vende bâtard	380	Wavrin bâtard	383
Ternant	66	Vendôme	16	Weldam (Cats)	236
Thiembronne	335	Verges ?	287	Wickerode	146
Torcy ?	105	Vézelay	8	Wickerode	205
Torsay ?	105	Viane	182	Winchester	31
la Tour	340	vidame d'Amiens	95	Wingles (Wavrin)	382
Trémoille	103	Viecsuroli ?	367	Withem	179
la Trémoille-Joigny	338	Vienne	64	Wulfsberghe	196
Turpin	102	Vieuville	307	Wulfsberghe	197
Tyrel	125	Vieville	114	Wulverhorst	270
Uden	245	Viéville	121	York	32
Uden	252	Vilain (Gent)	87	Zuylen	170
Uden	253	Ville	356	Zuylen	271
Uitkerke	79	Ville	357	Zuylen	272
Uitkerke	84	Villerval (Lannoy)	89	Zuylen	273
Uitkerke (Halluin)	80	Villiers la Faye	322	Zuylen	274
Urfé	21	Villiers-le-Hôpital	361	Aa-Randerode	246

Ordinary

Z = vair, X = mixed, Q = in
ombre, + coat of arms

<p>blank shield</p> <p>238</p> <p>239</p> <p>265</p> <p>266</p> <p>400</p> <p>401</p> <p>Per fess</p> <p>chief</p> <p>B O 398</p> <p>E G 78</p> <p>G A 301</p> <p>V E 146</p> <p>V E 205</p> <p>Z G 21</p> <p>chief & label</p> <p>E GO 186</p> <p>chief ch. 3 escallops</p> <p>G AG 330</p> <p>chief ch. 3 martlets</p> <p>O SO 223</p> <p>chief ch. 3 pales</p> <p>O AG 85</p> <p>chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx</p> <p>S A+ 87</p> <p>chief {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</p> <p>B + 168</p> <p>chief checky</p> <p>G X AB 95</p> <p>chief indented</p> <p>A S 61</p> <p>G O 71</p> <p>chief indented & label</p> <p>A GO 331</p> <p>fess</p> <p>A B 209</p> <p>B O 60</p> <p>O B 225</p> <p>O G 116</p> <p>V A 352</p> <p>Z O 208</p>	<p>fess fretty</p> <p>A GO 256</p> <p>fess vairy</p> <p>A X OG 231</p> <p>fess & label</p> <p>O GB 322</p> <p>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf</p> <p>O GG 171</p> <p>fess acc. 3 martlets en chf & escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} in chf</p> <p>A GG+ 339</p> <p>fess betw 2 mullets and crescent</p> <p>B AA 8</p> <p>fess betw 3 mullets</p> <p>B OO 282</p> <p>fess betw 3 eagles</p> <p>B OA 167</p> <p>fess ch. fleur-de-lis</p> <p>O BA 221</p> <p>fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 flanchis</p> <p>A SOG 259</p> <p>fess ch. crescent</p> <p>O GA 188</p> <p>fess</p> <p>embattled-counterembattled & canton {Az estoile Or}</p> <p>A G+ 275</p> <p>2 bars</p> <p>E G 150</p> <p>E G 213</p> <p>E G 214</p> <p>E G 215</p> <p>E G 216</p> <p>G E 217</p> <p>G E 218</p> <p>O G 264</p>	<p>fess acc. dance in chf</p> <p>G AA 296</p> <p>2 bars acc. bend</p> <p>O SG 389</p> <p>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</p> <p>A GS+ 245</p> <p>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</p> <p>A GS+ 252</p> <p>2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 cinquefoils Or} & label</p> <p>A GS+ 253</p> <p>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges</p> <p>S AO 235</p> <p>2 bars undy betw 3 lozenges & label</p> <p>S AOG 236</p> <p>2 bars embattled-counterembattled</p> <p>A G 173</p> <p>3 bars</p> <p>O G 234</p> <p>O G 299</p> <p>3 bars gemel</p> <p>G A 109</p> <p>G A 110</p> <p>3 bars gemel & label</p> <p>G AO 137</p> <p>3 bars gemel acc. escutch {Ar cross Gu}</p> <p>G A+ 315</p> <p>3 bars couped</p> <p>O G 154</p> <p>3 bars couped acc. bend</p> <p>O GA 390</p> <p>O GA 391</p> <p>vairy</p>
---	--	---

A G	353	E GB	86	3 pales & canton	
O G	342	O GB	156	G ZO	300
vairy acc. crescent in chf dx		O SG	320	3 pales & chief	
A BA	292	bend & border		G AS	228
		G OZ	18	G ZO	93
barry		bend ch. 3 lions		3 pales & chief ch. martlet	
G Z	357	O GA	158	G ZOS	94
O V	243	O GA	304	4 pales acc. bend	
		bend ch. 3 lions (1st ch. escallop)		O GB	396
barry acc. 3 roundels in chf and axe dx		O GAB	160	Per chevron	
O BGA	121	bend ch. 3 flanchis		chevron ch. cross crosslet betw 3 eagles	
barry acc. 3 annulets in chf		B OG	76	O GAB	338
O BG	114	bend ch. 3 buckles		chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 eagles	
barry acc. 3 annulets in chf and lion passt in chf dx		E GO	195	O GAB	103
O BGA	307	bend ch. 3 eagles		chevron ch. escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} betw 3 escallops & border	
barry acc. escutch {Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}		O GA	54	G OAO	82
G Z+	356	bend ch. bend, billey			
barry & border		G OBO	395	chevronny inv & chevron	
O SG	129	bend ch. lion		Z G	161
barry & border & label		G OB	325	chevronny inv & chevron ch. eagle	
O SGB	303	bend fimbriated ch. 3 lions passt		Z GO	366
O SGB	313	A ASS	268		
barruly		bend engrailed ch. cresecent in chf & border engrailed		chevron betw 3 rose leaves	
A G	363	A SA	38	G OO	45
barruly & label		2 bends		chevron betw 3 escallops and bend	
O GB	100	G O	284	G OAB	394
barruly undy		3 bends		chevron betw 3 escallops & border	
O G	270	G O	258	G OAO	77
		Z G	141	chevron betw 3 escallops & border & label	
Per bend		5 bends		G OAB	181
bend		O G	5	chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory & label	
B A	327	bendy		O GVA	180
G A	97	A B	318	chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}	
O G	155	O G	233	G E++	83
O S	138	bendy acc. fess dancetty in			
bend, billey		O BG	317	3 chevrons	
G OO	108	bendy & chief ch. rose		G O	115
O GG	202	A GAG	4	3 chevrons & label roundely	
checky & bend		bendy of 10		O SGA	3
X E OG	39	A G	147	3 chevrons & escutch {Gu 3	
barruly & bend		Per pale			
X G AB	130	per pale			
bend betw 6 crosses		S A	11		
G AA	125	3 pales & border			
		A GS	341		
bend & label					

bars gemel Ar}	
G Z+	316
4 chevrons	
O S	191
4 chevrons & border	
O SG	192

Gironny

gironny	
O G	131
gironny & bend	
A GB	393
gironny & bend acc. crescent in chf sn	
A GBA	384

Quarterly & checky

qtly	
G Z	67
qtly & escutch {Ar 3 bars gemel Sa}	
O S+	348
checky	
O G	66
O G	230
O G	344
checky & label	
O GA	345
checky & canton ch. martlet	
O GAS	246
checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}	
A B+	362
checky & canton {Er 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Gu}	
A B+	371
checky of 9 & border	
A BG	23

Fretty

fretty	
A S	117
G A	143
fretty acc. crescent in chf dx	
A GO	20

fretty acc. escutch {vairy Ar-Gu}	
A S+	358
fretty & border engrailed	
A GO	105

Escutcheon

escutcheon	
B A	112
B O	365
escutcheon acc. bend	
B AG	382
escutcheon acc. bend and mullet in chf	
B AGO	383
escutcheon acc. bend ch. lion passt	
O BGO	377
escutcheon acc. orle of escallops	
A GB	360
G OA	367
escutcheon & label	
B AO	140
escutcheon acc. orle of martlets	
A GV	335
escutcheon ch. eagle	
doubleheaded betw 3 mullets	
S AGA	368
escutch {checky Ar-Az :imp: Gu 3 fishes bendwise in pale Ar} acc. orle de escallops	
G A+	196
escutch {plain & canton {Gu chevron Er} acc. orle de escallops	
G A+	197
escutch {Sa bend Ar} acc. 3 martlets in chf	
A S+	261

Roundels & annulets

3 roundels	
O G	249
3 roundels each ch. mullet, acc. escutch {Az chief Er} in chf	
A SO+	198
7 roundels & chief	

B OO	96
5 annulets in saltire	
G O	280

Lozenges & lozengy

fess of lozenges	
A G	203
G A	149
3 losanges in fess & label	
B OA	286
fess of lozenges (3rd ch. lion)	
A GO	212
bend of lozenges	
A S	310
2 bars of lozenges	
A S	229
O G	57
10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)	
G A	157
10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)	
G AG	159
lozengy	
A G	7
O G	104
O G	298

Label alone

label semy of lions passt guard	
E -GO	15
label (1st ch. escutch {Gu chevron Er})	
A G+	142

Human parts

2 arms in saltire	
A G	12

Stars & crescents

sun	
S O	34
3 mullets & label	

A SO	283	S AG	273	O GSB	374
crescent & label		maunch		lion cr. & label	
A GB	336	A S	42	A GB	58
3 crescents acc. lion in fess point		Lions		S AG	135
A SV	288	lion rampant		lion cr. & border engrailed	
Buildings		A G	232	O GS	240
castle		A S	144	O GS	241
G A	27	A S	224	lion ch. wheel	
Tools & tool-like		A S	293	O GA	166
chief ch. 2 mallets		O G	113	lion ch. fleur-de-lis	
V AG	251	O G	237	B OG	185
3 mallets		S A	220	lion guard ch. escutch {Sa fess Ar}	
O G	257	S A	269	G A	276
O S	305	Z G	201	2 lions rampant addorsed	
O S	328	Z G	219	O G	343
3 mallets & border engrailed		lion cr.		3 lions cr.	
A BG	30	A G	127	A G	153
3 bugle-horns (2:1)		S A	134	A S	184
A G	227	lion passt		3 lions acc. escutch {Gu saltire Ar}	
O G	98	O S	187	A S+	80
3 mill-rinds		lion guard		3 lions & border engrailed	
A G	162	O G	277	A GB	132
3 mill-rinds & bend		lion q.f. cr.		3 lions cr. & label	
A GB	381	A G	55	A SG	178
3 mill-rinds & label		G A	92	3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Az fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}	
A GB	163	lion, billey		A S+	183
2 lances in saltire, crusily & label		A BB	207	3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Or cross Sa ch. 5 escallops Ar} & bend	
A GSB	361	A GG	128	A SG+	397
bourdon tipped with		B OO	59	3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Ar 4 bars Az} & border engrailed	
G A	6	B OO	169	A VG+	90
2 sword inv per saltire		B OO	332	3 lions cr. & border engrailed	
G A	350	S AA	333	A VG	88
3 zules & label		lion, crusily		3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label	
S AB	274	A SS	263	A VGB	89
S AG	271	lion acc. bend ch. 3 crescents		3 lions passt guard & border flory	
3 zules acc. rose en fess point		S OGA	242	G OBO	35
S AG	272	lion acc. bend ch. escallop		Other beasts	
3 zules acc. mullet en fess point		G ABO	323	goat salient	
		lion acc. bend ch. mullet			
		B AGA	28		
		lion q.f. cr. acc. bend			
		A GB	319		
		lion & border undy			
		A GO	370		
		lion & border engrailed & label			

A S	43
stag	
A S	210
stag ch. fleur-de-lis	
S AG	287
3 boar's heads acc. escutch {Gu bend Or}	
A S+	25

Birds & wings

eagle	
B A	29
B O	278
G O	151

eagle ch. escallop	
G OS	64
eagle ch. escutch {Gu cross Ar}	
O G+	294

3 eagles	
A B	199
A G	122
3 eagles acc. lion naissant	
A GO	123
3 eagles & border	
A SS	364

3 birds & label	
O SB	376

2 wings	
G A	279

Fish & shellfish

2 barbels addorsed	
V A	72
2 barbels addorsed, trefly	
G OO	101
2 barbels addorsed & bend, crusily	
B OGO	378
3 flounders acc. bend & canton {Or lion Sa} sn	
A SB+	392

3 escallops	
A G	369
G O	355
3 escallops & label	
G AO	349
3 escallops acc. crescent in fess point	
G AA	295

Plants & flowers

crequer plant	
G O	372
O G	107

barry & hemp plant	
X V OG	19

cinquefoil & label	
A SS	267
quatrefoil & canton {Or lion Sa}	
A B+	387

3 cinquefoils	
A G	399
3 roses	
O G	311

per bend & 2 roses cch per bend	
A G	260
A G	324

3 roses in fess & label	
B AG	289

fleur-de-lis	
B O	226
fleur-de-lis p.n.	
A G	51
fleur-de-lis p.n. & canton ch. plant	
A GGA	302

3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.	
A S	206
V A	250

3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. 3 ermine tails in chf	
A GS	70
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label	

A GB	177
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & border	
A GB	118
3 fleurs-de-lis & canton {gironny Ar-Sa crusily Ar}	
A S+	248
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Or fess Az acc. lion isst Gu}	
B A+	254

semy of fleurs-de-lis	
S O	148
S O	204
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend	
B OG	14

3 ears of wheat	
B O	337

3 pinecones	
B O	49

Cross & saltire

cross	
A G	189
A S	1

cross & bend	
G OA	380
cross acc. lion in chf dx	
O GS	290
cross acc. orle of martlets	
G OO	194
cross acc. 16 eagles & label	
O GBA	99

cross ch. 5 escallops	
A SO	79
S AG	119
cross ch. 5 escallops & label	
A SOG	84
cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles	
O GAB	102
cross ch. tower acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis	
S AOO	340

per pale & cross moline overall	
X G OB	48

cross moline ch. mullet
 O VA 26
 cross griffony ch. escutch {Ar
 5 roundels Gu}
 O A+ 222
 cross checky
 S X OG 211
 cross engrailed
 O G 24
 3 crosses of St. Anthony
 B O 262

6 crosses crosslets
 O S 75
 saltire
 G Z 312
 saltire betw 4 scissors
 G OO 175
 saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves
 inv
 O GV 145
 saltire ch. pair of annulets
 G AX PG 41

saltire engrailed
 O G 291
 saltire engrailed betw 4 garbs
 G OO 200

Polish *hrb* types

horseshoe bearing cross
 formy acc. arrow in fess point
 & border = Dolega C
 B AO 9

Impaled and quarterly arms

:E: inescutcheon of arms, :: over all, pq = subquartered, pp = per pale, pf = per fess

<p>2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label ch. castles; 3 bends; = {GO, BOGO, BO} 17</p> <p>2 estoiles in bend; fess ch. escallop; =, = {AS, OGA} 190</p> <p>3 axes; 3 bars; =, = :E: pq[lion; lozengy; =, =] {AG, AG; OS, OG} 308</p> <p>3 bars; 3 axes; =, = {AG, AG} 106</p> <p>3 bars; 3 axes; =, = :E: pq[lozengy; lion; =, =] {AG, AG; OG, OS} 111</p> <p>3 crecents; fess; =, = {GA, BO} 164</p> <p>3 eagles; bend; =, = {AG, AG} 124</p> <p>3 eagles; fretty; =, = {AG, AG} 297</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS} 52</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions; lion & chief; =, = {BOGA, ABG} 16</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =, = {AG, ASS} 120</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billey; =, = {AG, ASS} 373</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion; =, = {GA, VO} 244</p> <p>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =, = :: border compony {BO, GO; AB} 31</p> <p>3 lions; lion cr. & border engrailed; =, = {OB, OGS} 47</p> <p>3 mill-rinds; chief; =, = {AG, OG} 69</p> <p>3 mitres; cross moline & border {BO; AS}</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">33</p> <p>3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =, = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">329</p> <p>3 pales & chief; 2 lions passt guard; =, = :: bend {GZO, GO; B}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">22</p> <p>3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =, = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">247</p> <p>3 waterlily leaves inv; lion; =, = :E: lion {AG, GA; SO}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">73</p> <p>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">170</p> <p>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis :: bend {GA, SA, BAG, OG; B}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">386</p> <p>6 bells; bend; =, = {OB, EG} 193</p> <p>barry; lion, billey; =, = {OS, VOO} 314</p> <p>bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =, = {AGG, GA}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">152</p> <p>bend ch. 3 escallops & border engrailed; chief; =, = {OSAG, GE}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">306</p> <p>bend ch. 3 escallops; key per pale; =, = {OGA, AG}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">281</p> <p>bend ch. 5 mullets, crusily; fess; =, = {GAOO, GE}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">385</p> <p>bend of lozenges; lozangy; =, = {GO, AG} 321</p> <p>bend, 9 roundels & chief; =, = {GZ, BO} 182</p> <p>bend; barruly & lion; =, = {GO, XG-AB} 346</p> <p>bend; bugle-horn; =, = :E: checky of 9 :: label {GO, OB, OB; A}</p>
---	--

68	{OGG, AG}
bend; lion; =; = {GO, OG}	172
347	fess acc. 3 mullets in chf; 2 sword inv per
bendy; plain; =; = {SA, G}	saltire; =; = {BOO, GA}
10	351
chevron acc. double tressure	fess betw 3 leopard's faces; bend ch. 3 wings
flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch	in lure; =; = {BO, AGO}
{barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGV, GE+}	36
81	fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}
chevron ch. escallop acc. double tressure	56
flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch	fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}
{barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGAV, GE+}	139
91	lion acc. bend ch. 3 lions; semy of fleurs-de-lis;
chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = {GE,	=; = {SOAG, BA}
AG, OG, OS : OG, OS}	255
176	lion; 3 spur-rowels; =; = :: cross {AS, AG; S}
chevron; semy of crosses and mullets; =; =	133
{AG, GOO}	lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = {AS, OGG}
126	326
chevronny of 10 & label; saltire checky acc.	lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = :: label {AS,
fess; =; = {OG, OXS-AG}	OGG; B}
165	334
crequer ; checky; =; = {OG, OG}	lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}
309	179
cross acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis; pq[2 bars; 2 barbels	lion; lion q.f. cr. {OS; BO}
addorsed, trefly; =; =]; =; = {BAO; AG, GO}	53
13	lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}
cross engrailed; 3 bends; =; = {GA, BA}	174
40	lion; lion; =; = :: bend {OS, OG; B}
cross moline, billety; 3 lions cr.; =; = {OSS,	379
AG}	pall ch. 4 crosses paty fitchy on archepiscopal
354	staff; 3 garbs & border engrailed; =; = {BAO,
cross moline; 3 axes; bend of lozenges; =	GOO}
{OG, AG, AS}	32
136	pily-barry & chevron; barry acc. 3 roundels in
cross of Jerusalem; barruly & lion; lion cr.; lion	chf; =; = {XG-GB, SA-SA}
cr. {AO, XG-AB, OG, AG}	37
2	pp [barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion
crown; bend ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, BAS}	q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}
50	46
eagle doubleheaded; fess ch. 3 roundels; =; =	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion
{AG, AGO}	q.f.; =; = :E: lion :: bend {OG, GO, GA, OS; A}
359	388
eagle; eagle; =; = {GA, AS}	saltire betw 4 martlets; chief; =; = {OGG, AG}
44	375
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky ::	saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}
label {GOA, GX-AG; A}	74
63	semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; semy
fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; =	

of fleurs-de-lis; =; = {BO-EG, BO}

62

tree & border; lion; =; = {AVB, GO}

285

vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons

{OG, GO; GA}

65

ISBN 87-88313-05-0